

1913

Biennial Report of the State Board of Prison Directors of the State of California, Fiscal Years 1910-1912

State Board of Prison Directors

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.law.ggu.edu/caldocs_agencies



Part of the [Law Enforcement and Corrections Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

State Board of Prison Directors, "Biennial Report of the State Board of Prison Directors of the State of California, Fiscal Years 1910-1912" (1913). *California Agencies*. 522.
https://digitalcommons.law.ggu.edu/caldocs_agencies/522

This Cal State Document is brought to you for free and open access by the California Documents at GGU Law Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in California Agencies by an authorized administrator of GGU Law Digital Commons. For more information, please contact jfischer@ggu.edu.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Board of Prison Directors

OF THE

State of California

SIXTY-SECOND AND SIXTY-THIRD FISCAL YEARS

1910-1912



FRIEND WM. RICHARDSON, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

1913

STATE BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS.

DENNIS M. DUFFY, PRESIDENT.....	San Francisco
TIREY L. FORD.....	San Francisco
WARREN R. PORTER.....	San Francisco
CHARLES SONNTAG.....	San Francisco
CHARLES L. NEUMILLER.....	Stockton

OFFICERS OF STATE PRISON AT SAN QUENTIN.

JOHN E. HOYLE.....	Warden
MARK E. NOON.....	Clerk
IRVING T. BALLARD.....	Commissary
DANIEL SULLIVAN.....	Turnkey
S. L. RANDOLPH.....	Captain of the Yard
E. V. ELLIS.....	Captain of the Guard
W. S. GILLET.....	Distributing Officer
H. N. KIERNSEE.....	Resident Physician

OFFICERS OF STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM.

JAMES A. JOHNSON.....	Warden
JOHN E. HOSLER.....	Clerk
C. F. SCHWILK.....	General Overseer
C. E. ALDEN.....	Commissary
CHAS. GLADDING.....	Resident Physician
J. F. CONNELL.....	Turnkey
J. J. SMITH.....	Captain of the Guard

E. H. WHYTE.....	Parole Officer and State Agent
Room 13, Ferry Building, San Francisco.	

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
BIENNIAL REPORT OF BOARD.....	5
STATE PRISON AT SAN QUENTIN—	
WARDEN'S REPORT	14
CLERK'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	17
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	25
COMMISSARY'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	33
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	39
Jute Mill Department, 1910-1911.....	46
Jute Mill Department, 1911-1912.....	55
Manufacturing Department, June 30, 1912.....	63
TURNKEY'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	65
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	79
CAPTAIN OF THE YARD'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	92
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	95
CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	98
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	100
DISTRIBUTING OFFICER'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	102
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	107
PHYSICIAN'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	111
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	117
CHAPLAIN'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	125
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	127
STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM—	
WARDEN'S REPORT	131
CLERK'S REPORT, 1910-1912.....	137
PHYSICIAN'S REPORT—	
Year ending June 30, 1911.....	163
Year ending June 30, 1912.....	167
CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD'S REPORT, 1910-1912.....	171
GENERAL OVERSEER'S REPORT, 1910-1912.....	181

365.73

C12

1910/12

WITHDRAWN

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE STATE BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS.

His Excellency, HIRAM W. JOHNSON, Governor of California:

SIR: As required by law, the State Board of Prison Directors hereby submit their report for the two years ending June 30, 1912.

CHANGES ON BOARD.

Since the last biennial report was filed, the following changes have taken place on the board: On July 24, 1911, Dennis M. Duffy, of San Francisco, California, became a member of the State Board of Prison Directors, succeeding Charles E. Clinch of Grass Valley, California, who resigned. On January 10, 1912, Charles L. Neumiller, of Stockton, California, became a member of this board, succeeding Robert T. Devlin, of San Francisco, California, whose term expired.

PRISON POPULATION.

On June 30, 1912, there were in prison at San Quentin, California, 1,913 men and 24 women, and at Folsom Prison, Represa, California, there were in prison 1,163 men, making a total of 3,100 men in prison. There were on parole from both prisons at that time 465 men, making a total of 3,565 prisoners, as against 3,254 on June 30, 1910.

Thus it may be seen that the prison population has increased. This is not surprising, however, when we take into consideration the increase in the population of the State for the same length of time.

PROGRESS IN PRISON MANAGEMENT AND PRISON DEVELOPMENT.

Slowly, but certainly, the state prisons of California are developing along the lines of greatest efficiency. Adequate prison accommodations, facilities and equipment, for which the board has long sought, seem now in a fair way of early provision. The Legislature has responded generously to our several requests and public sentiment has sustained our efforts to better prison conditions.

Unfortunately, however, the department of the state government to which was committed the improvement and reconstruction of our prison buildings and equipment has made such slow progress that we are still confining our prisoners in crowded cells and attempting to apply modern methods through antiquated prison plants. We are pleased to report that more rapid progress is now being made, and we have every reason to believe that our next biennial report will speak more of accomplishment than of prophecy in respect to the maturing plans of the board.

Notwithstanding the trying delays that have so seriously interfered with the work and plans of the board, much real progress has been made during the period covered by this report.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON.

New Construction.—The State Engineer, who has exclusive charge of building construction at San Quentin, advises that the new, reinforced concrete main cell building, containing eight hundred cells, will be ready for occupancy about January 1, 1913. He also advises that the new dining-room and kitchen, to be connected with the main building, will be completed in March, 1913. The walls enclosing the space between the main building and the older portion of the prison have not been completed, and the additional wall dividing this space into two proposed yards has not yet been commenced. Until these walls are completed and the yards thus made available, any effective classification and segregation of the prisoners is manifestly impracticable. It is hoped, therefore, that this work will be hastened to an early completion.

Sanitary Conditions.—The sanitary condition of the prison is good. The water supply and sewerage system have been improved, and are now first-class; the buildings and grounds are well policed, and all refuse is removed daily. The cells have been renovated and painted, and officers have been specially detailed to enforce the maintenance of their sanitary condition.

Present Dining-room and Kitchen.—The food supplied to the prisoners, while necessarily plain in character, is ample, varied, healthful, well prepared, and served as appetizingly as present housing facilities will permit. After each meal cooking utensils and the dishes used by inmates are sterilized by boiling in water, mess tables are scoured, and floors are scrubbed. Precautions are taken to keep flies away from foodstuffs. Improved equipment has been installed in the kitchen. The aged and the infirm have separate tables, with food especially prepared for them, and they are allowed a longer time than the others within which to eat. It is unreasonable to assume, of course, that men from every walk of life can be reduced to the simple and uniform dietary standard that must form a part of any prison régime, and all of them remain satisfied. When the new dining-room and kitchen shall come into use, modifications in the manner of serving meals can be made that will add to the contentment of the prisoners, and these improvements should, therefore, be completed as soon as practicable.

Health of Prisoners.—The general health of the inmates of the prison is at present excellent. A great proportion of those entering the institution are afflicted with some form of disease. All new prisoners undergo an immediate and thorough physical examination, any needed medical or surgical treatment being given at once, and this process has been extended as rapidly as possible to prisoners heretofore received.

Some of the best-known specialists of the State visit and hold clinics at the prison, giving to the prisoners the benefit of the most scientific technique known to surgery. Operations have been performed in craniotomy, appendectomy, leg amputation to relieve femoral thrombosis, mastoidotomy, and herniotomy. Some of the cases of hernia were of fifteen or twenty years' standing, with no previous treatment. Much

of the more notable and serious surgical work of the institution has been performed without charge by Dr. A. W. Morton, a prominent practitioner of San Francisco, whose interest in the welfare of the prisoners is gratefully acknowledged by the board.

Tubercular patients are immediately isolated, and there has recently been adopted a modified vaccine therapy under the able supervision of Doctors Fehleisen and Zieg.

Every prisoner found to be suffering from syphilis is given the newly-discovered "Salvarsan" treatment, a boon which many of them as free men would not have received, owing to the expense involved.

In the near future it is expected to introduce into the prison, with the assistance of Colonels Ebert and Frick of the army medical corps, the prophylactic inoculation against typhoid, now compulsory in the United States Army.

The sick receive the care of trained hospital attendants selected from among the inmates, some of them graduate doctors and nurses.

All inmates requiring dental work have their wants properly attended to at the expense of the State, and prisoners in need of eyeglasses have their eyes refracted, and if unable to purchase their own glasses, these are furnished by the State.

New Bath House.—A modern bathroom, containing fifty shower baths, each supplied with hot and cold and salt and fresh water, has been installed. There is also a swimming tank for plunge bathing. Every prisoner is compelled to bathe at least once a week, and at that time to exchange his clothes for clean ones from the laundry, extra flannels being issued wherever it is deemed necessary.

Women's Ward.—The building containing the women's ward has been completely overhauled and renovated, and several minor improvements added that tend to make it more cheerful, comfortable and sanitary.

School and Library.—In the very few years that have elapsed since the establishment at the prison of an elementary educational system, there has been developed, under the direction of the chaplain and with the assistance of qualified inmate teachers, a series of classes leading from the primary to the eighth grammar grade. Attendance upon these classes is entirely optional with the prisoner; at present about 175 adult students are upon the rolls. The avidity and earnestness with which these grown men enter upon their studies, some of them beginning with the alphabet, is indicative of the good results to be accomplished, and is ample justification for incurring future additional expense in the development of the prison school system.

The library, while somewhat handicapped at present for want of adequate facilities, contains several thousand volumes, upon which the prisoners may draw once a week, and to which they may have personal access on Saturdays. Prisoners are also permitted, at their own expense, to subscribe to the standard magazines and to purchase technical or instructive books.

Those prisoners possessing musical talent are given abundant opportunity for practice with the prison band and orchestra, and are permitted to have their own musical instruments.

Recreation.—Baseball knows no "closed season" at the prison, and the playing of this and similar games for exercise in the prison yards is heartily encouraged. The prison is well supplied with phonographs, and has over a thousand records that are played in different rooms on Sundays and holidays. The prisoners have their own vaudeville and theatrical companies, who rehearse freely for the entertainments on New Year's day and the Fourth of July. At intervals during the year lectures are delivered by persons prominent in the outside world in their respective callings.

Discipline.—There have been no escapes from the prison during the period covered by this report, and, save a disturbance incited in the dining-room by the more vicious element in June, 1912, the discipline has been excellent. The methods of enforcing obedience to the rules of the prison are sufficiently firm for the control of those vicious or degenerate characters, without whose restraint no institution, penal or otherwise, can exist, and they are yet sufficiently elastic to be unoppressive upon those who are amenable. Effort is made to have every prisoner understand that the rules are made and enforced for *his own* protection and benefit; that the prison authorities have a genuine interest in his welfare, and stand ready to help him when he evinces a disposition to help himself; that neither favoritism nor discrimination will ever be shown; that the guiding principle in the enforcement of the indispensable system of discipline to which he must conform is the "square deal."

Opium and drugs are no longer smuggled into the prison; fights and brawls among the inmates do not now occur; former bestial practices are practically suppressed; the men go to their work in an orderly manner instead of in mob formation; crowds are not allowed to congregate unless under the eyes of an officer, and promiscuous association among certain classes of prisoners is at all times forbidden.

The records of the prison show that, as a consequence of this policy, the general discipline is high, punishments are far less, and the tendency of the men to respond to their better impulses is appreciably greater.

Manufactures.—The act passed by the last Legislature, at the instance of your Excellency, enabling our state prisons to manufacture articles for state use, has already proven itself a wise and beneficial measure. For the first time in its history the institution finds it unnecessary to ask for supporting appropriations, except for salaries alone. There has been established, under the authority of this act, tailor, shoe, tin, machine, and printing shops and a furniture factory.

In the clothing shop are made all the uniforms, shirts, underclothes and caps used by the prisoners, as well as the citizen suits given to them upon their discharge. For the inmates of other state institutions are made full suits of clothing, both dress and service, and overalls, shirts and underclothes.

In the shoe shop are manufactured all classes and grades of footwear for the State's wards—men and women—from brogans to bedroom slippers.

The furniture factory turns out roll-top and flat-top desks, tables, chairs, bookcases, dressers and chiffoniers, of different woods and in different finish, as ordered by the department of the State government requiring them.

The tin shop makes milk and dish pans, milk, garbage and ash cans and buckets and kitchen utensils of all sorts from galvanized iron or tin.

The printing shop does institutional printing and book-binding, and makes the pasteboard boxes for the shoe shop.

The machine shop manufactures modern, fireproof safes, with combination locks, and enameled iron beds.

The product of these shops is now equal, in material and workmanship, to that of any other institution in the country. For the want of orders, however, the plants have not been taxed to their full capacity; did the demand exist, they could produce almost double the quantity of goods thus far manufactured during any given period.

The moral effect upon the men employed in these industries has been little short of marvelous. Modern equipment was installed in each instance, but where one man was discovered among the prisoners who knew his trade, it was found necessary to teach twenty. The prisoners are almost all of them anxious to be placed in the shops, and when so assigned they come to work in the morning with enthusiasm, show a livelier interest than those similarly employed outside prison walls, make enforcement of discipline superfluous, and in every way display appreciation of the opportunity thus afforded to learn a useful occupation. Men who entered the prison knowing no trade, now look forward with anticipation to going forth into the world and earning good wages. There are to-day discharged or paroled men in several of our cities earning \$30 a week who were not capable before entering the prison of earning that amount in a month.

The foregoing results in the manufacturing department have been accomplished without the employment of additional officers or guards.

The board will be glad to note an increase in the orders from state institutions requiring articles produced at the prison, so that the rehabilitation of men of this type may be extended to include many for whom there is no present opportunity.

FOLSOM PRISON.

Sanitary and Dietary Improvements.—At Folsom a ventilating system has been installed that insures a constant supply of fresh air for the prisoners in their cells. A new bathhouse with plunge, showers and tubs is nearing completion. The kitchen has been remodeled and from it goes to the prisoners' tables plain but wholesome and well-cooked food, cleanly served in a large, airy, well ventilated dining-room.

Supplies.—All supplies are carefully inspected and contractors are rigidly held to the terms of their contracts. Articles not up to the standard are promptly rejected.

Physical Examinations.—Upon his arrival, each new prisoner is given a thorough physical examination, a record of which is kept, and his physical health is thereafter an object of constant observation and care. Aside from the humanity of this course and its material value to the State in labor returns, experience has shown that a sound body is better than a weak one upon which to build sound moral and mental structures.

In connection with physical examinations and surgical and medical assistance, we beg to acknowledge indebtedness for the skillful and gratuitous services rendered Folsom Prison by—

Dr. C. A. Bricca, San Francisco, eye, ear, nose and throat;
 Dr. George A. Briggs, Sacramento, eye, ear, nose and throat;
 Dr. Roscoe A. Day, San Francisco, orthodontist and oral surgeon;
 Dr. G. A. Hubbell, San Francisco, tuberculosis examinations;
 Dr. Wm. C. Voorsanger, San Francisco, tuberculosis examinations;
 Dr. C. B. Jones, Sacramento, surgical operations.

Library.—The Folsom library contains 3,150 volumes, covering fiction, poetry, biography, history, education, science, and miscellaneous. The best magazines are also subscribed for by the prison and distributed among the prisoners. The Warden is making an earnest and conscientious effort to so suggest and guide the reading of the prisoners as to obtain the best mental and moral results for the individual prisoner.

Education.—As previously reported, we have no resident chaplain at Folsom, but the Warden is giving personal attention to the matter of education. In this he has been materially assisted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction in the matter of text-books for prisoner students. The plans of the Warden include night schools, day schools, and training in the mechanical trades.

Recreation.—Music, baseball, athletics, and other field sports, with semiannual indoor entertainments, furnish wholesome recreation and entertainment for the prisoners.

In baseball some really fine teams have been developed whose play is followed with the keenest interest by the prison audience.

The prison band gives outdoor concerts every Sunday.

The vaudeville and minstrel performances, given every six months by the prisoners themselves, but censored and kept within proper limits by the Warden, relieve the monotony of prison life, bring needed cheer to the prisoners, and furnish a distinct aid to prison discipline.

Prison Discipline.—Prison discipline at Folsom has steadily improved and corporal punishment, which has been diminishing for several years last past, has now entirely ceased. Never in the history of the prison has the discipline been so good, and never before was corporal punishment entirely omitted.

The following extract from the current report of Warden Johnston of Folsom Prison clearly and tersely states the policy now governing the conduct of that prison:

The very moment a man reaches the gate and is turned over to our care, we begin the effort to fit him to go out again. Men should leave prison better than when they enter, and the betterment should be all-sided—mental, moral and physical. Our first aim is to put the man in good physical condition and give him possession of sound bodily health. If a man's condition is such that he is unable to work, we do not assign him to labor. When he is able, we put him to work. Every man gets plenty of good, plain food, plenty of fresh air, plenty of work, and all the wholesome amusement and recreation practicable to allow, and is encouraged in mental development and moral training. I have a personal talk with every man. The general overseer tries to learn all that he can of him and his ease and career. The captain of the guard does the same, and so does the turnkey. The physician examines him thoroughly. If physical defects are found, every effort is made to remedy them. Correspondence with relatives, particularly with parents, is encouraged. Habits of cleanliness and decency are aided—in short, we are doing everything that seems humanly possible to do to substitute health for sickness, industry for idleness, knowledge for ignorance, ambition for shiftlessness, self-respect for self-abasement and hope for despair.

Delayed Construction.—The construction of the wall, cell blocks and other buildings and structures necessary to proper segregation and classification is under the jurisdiction and control of the State Engineering Department. The early completion of this work is an imperative necessity and we sincerely hope it may not be much longer delayed.

THE INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.

In our last biennial report reference was made to the "indeterminate sentence," and its consideration by the Legislature was recommended.

We desire to renew this recommendation, and, in view of the doubtful authority of our Legislature to enact the necessary legislation in that behalf, we recommend the following:

PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT.

Amend Article X of the Constitution of California by adding two (2) new sections thereto, to be numbered sections seven (7) and eight (8), and to read as follows:

Section 7. The Legislature shall by law provide for indeterminate sentences of imprisonment for persons convicted of crime.

Section 8. The Legislature shall by law provide for the custody, care, control, release, and discharge of all prisoners committed under indeterminate sentences.

PAROLES.

The parole law, enacted in 1893, has developed to a point where a separately organized force has become necessary for its proper execution.

Because of its partially experimental nature the parole law was for some years sparingly and cautiously employed. As experience demonstrated its usefulness and efficacy, paroles were increased, until now we are paroling annually nearly twice as many as were paroled during the first ten years after the law went into effect. We now have over 500 prisoners on parole, a number in excess of the total prison population of many states.

Properly to look after these men, scattered as they are over the State, is a task of stupendous magnitude and importance. It can scarcely be understood by those not familiar with it. The result to the State, however, is commensurate with all the time, money and effort expended in its accomplishment.

Were we permitted to disclose the names of those who have been restored to useful citizenship through the beneficent operation of the parole law, the roll would be a long one, and would include the names of many leading citizens of the communities in which they reside.

The incidental financial saving to the State is considerable, amounting at present to about \$60,000 a year, or about \$120,000 for the two years covered by a biennial appropriation.

As stated above, it has been necessary to organize a separate force to look after the parole work. This force consists of a parole officer and his assistants, and the necessary clerical help. The work consists of visits to the paroled men and their employers, finding work for men out of employment, protecting them against imposition, admonishing and encouraging them, writing and answering innumerable letters, receiving monthly reports, keeping an accurate record of the employment, conduct, thrift, and progress of the paroled men, and, in short, doing all the multitudinous things that are needful to the conversion of a prisoner into a useful and law-abiding citizen.

Heretofore, the expense attending the parole work has been borne by the two state prisons. This has been a cumbersome sort of method and is unbusinesslike. The work has now developed to a point where its cost should be covered by a separate item in the general appropriation bill.

We recommend that \$35,000 be set apart for expenses in connection with paroles for the two fiscal years 1913-14 and 1914-15.

This would be \$17,500 per annum, or about one fourth of the annual saving to the State by reason of the paroles.

PRISON LABOR.

The subject of the employment of prisoners was, until recently, a very serious one. For some years past, the sole employment of prisoners in San Quentin Prison was in the jute mill, in the manufacture of jute goods, and at Folsom, in the rock quarry. From the jute mill at San Quentin Prison quite a revenue has been and now is derived by the State from jute goods there manufactured. Practically no revenue has been derived from the employment of prisoners at Folsom Prison.

Efforts were repeatedly made to obtain legislative sanction to establish in the prisons industrial enterprises, so that a prisoner might be given an opportunity while in prison to prepare himself to earn a living when he was released from prison. The last Legislature enacted a law whereby permission was given to employ the prisoners in San Quentin Prison in manufacturing supplies for the public institutions of the State, for instance, furniture for public buildings and schools, clothing, shoes, etc., for the inmates of the different public institutions.

Despite a very strong protest, a protest that had made itself felt in past years, such a law was passed, and to-day in San Quentin Prison men who entered the prison without a trade of any kind are looking forward to the day of their discharge when they may go out into the world, capable of earning good wages and being useful and upright citizens.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

Contained herein are the reports of the wardens and officers of the two prisons, setting forth in detail the work, conduct and management of the prisons.

In conclusion, we wish to say that our work has been made easy by the fearless and consistent support given this board by your Excellency.

Respectfully submitted.

DENNIS M. DUFFY,
CHARLES SONNTAG,
W. R. PORTER,
TIREY L. FORD,
CHARLES L. NEUMILLER.

WARDEN'S REPORT.

November 8, 1912.

The Honorable, the State Board of Prison Directors.

GENTLEMEN: In submitting herewith for your consideration the reports of the various heads of departments of this institution for the sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, the necessity for any lengthy report of the affairs of the prison on my part is not apparent to me; at the same time, I deem it advisable to call your attention briefly to a few features which may prove of general interest to you.

PRISON POPULATION.

There has been a still further increase in our population for the past two years, and, as will be observed by the tabulated reports of the Turnkey, the daily average for that period was 1,899 199-366, being an increase in the daily average of 117 45-103 over the preceding two years.

The practice of the United States Government of committing Federal prisoners to this institution has apparently been practically discontinued, as we find that at the close of the sixty-third fiscal year only one such Federal prisoner is confined here, although the number of United States naval prisoners has steadily increased, showing thirty-nine at the close of the fiscal year.

DISCIPLINE.

With the exception of the disturbance which occurred here in June, 1912, our discipline has been excellent. The punishment record has been reduced to practically nothing, except in the cases of those who participated in the disturbance mentioned, and there have been no escapes during the past two years.

MAINTENANCE.

I am pleased to state that there has been a considerable reduction in the cost of maintenance, the average daily net cost per capita for the past two years having been reduced to \$.295. In connection with this reduction, there should be taken into consideration the fact that considerable expense has been incurred in the complete renovation of the female quarters by thoroughly overhauling and repairing the building, also putting in a large new steel range, new baths, new beds and new furnishings, in addition to thoroughly renovating the offices of the Captain of the Yard and the Turnkey.

PAROLE SYSTEM.

The results in detail of the operation of the parole system will be best obtained by reference to the tabulated report of the Turnkey.

HEALTH.

Generally speaking, the health of our inmates has been excellent, especially when their crowded condition is taken into consideration.

In this connection I deem it but just to mention the excellent work which has been performed by Doctor A. W. Morton, of San Francisco, co-operating with our Resident Physician and Medical Department. Doctor Morton's work, which has been chiefly of a surgical character, has been done entirely gratuitously, and the results of his labors in behalf of our prisoners speak volumes, both as regarding his skill as a practitioner, and his kindly interest as a man.

The total number of deaths for the two years is fifty-one, being twenty-two for the sixty-second, and twenty-nine for the sixty-third fiscal years.

APPROPRIATION.

In order to meet our requirements for the sixty-fourth and sixty-fifth fiscal years, I find that it will not be necessary to ask for any appropriation except for salaries, as, according to the present status of our finances, no appropriation for support will be needed.

If the industrial feature of the institution progresses as we have reason to expect, when the new machinery for the manufacturing of woolen, cotton and knit goods is installed, I do not believe that we will be required to ask the State for any further appropriation to meet the running expenses of the prison.

In this connection it seems appropriate to state that in my opinion some system should be devised and adopted whereby industrious prisoners may be compensated, pecuniarily, for their work. Under such a system any dependent outside friends of prisoners might be benefited by their labor here, and it appears to me also that such a plan would prove instrumental in maintaining the self-respect of a prisoner, as well as to aid him at the time of his discharge.

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

In addition to our chief industry, the prison jute mill, as you are aware, we have now in operation, and running very satisfactorily, the following industries: Furniture factory, foundry, machine shop, tailor shop, shoe shop, tin shop, and printing office. Generally speaking, we have the manufacturing business well in hand and are keeping up well with our orders.

The additional work devolving upon our manufacturing department as a result of the "State Use" law, passed at the last session of the State Legislature, has thus far been accomplished without increasing our force of employees.

COMPLETION OF NEW CELL HOUSE, AND CHANGES INCIDENT THERETO.

Our new cell house will be ready for occupancy about the first of January next, and at that time it will be practicable for us to commence the grading and classification of our prisoners, and adopt varied

uniforms, according to the different grades. This will mean practically an entire reorganization of the prison. The new cell house is considered one of the finest and most modern in the United States. The new dining-room and kitchen are well under way, and it is expected that they will be ready for occupancy by March, 1913.

EDUCATIONAL.

It will be observed from the report of the Chaplain, who, as your board is aware, also has charge of our prison school, as well as the library, that considerable more work along educational lines has been accomplished during the past two years than formerly. The character of such work has also been greatly improved.

Our day school has an average attendance of 120, in addition to the 54 prisoners of mature age who are taking advantage of the night school, and it is expected that this work will be extended as facilities are acquired for doing so, and I have no doubt that the results of the efforts being made in this respect will be conspicuously apparent in the improved character of our inmates.

CONCLUSION.

Whatever of success has been attained in the administration of the affairs of this institution during the past two years, I feel is due very largely to the faithful and hearty co-operation of your honorable Board as well as the officers and guards of the prison, and it is with pleasure that I take this opportunity of extending to the members of your Board, individually and collectively, also to the employees, my most sincere thanks.

Very respectfully,

JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden.

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1911.

To the Honorable, the State Board of Prison Directors.

GENTLEMEN: I herewith submit, in tabulated form, statements showing all financial transactions of this prison for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1911; together with a summary of assets and liabilities at said date.

Respectfully,

MARK E. NOON,
Clerk.

TABLE
Cash Statement, California State Prison at San Quentin,
CASH

Account.	1910.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Balance cash on hand July 1, 1910.....	\$163 95				
General appropriation, sixty-first fiscal year	27,102 73				
General appropriation, sixty-second fiscal year		\$24,517 75	\$27,059 52	\$28,080 57	\$28,871 90
Jute revolving fund.....	18,265 23	37,921 46	10 90		190 50
Reformatory appropriation	100 00		100 00	50 00	50 00
Repair appropriation					
United States				1,232 15	
Bureau of Navigation.....			736 50	861 25	933 50
Jute Department	57 70	4 00	31 20	228 25	12 00
Commissary Department	218 59	368 59	503 59	232 11	299 16
Hospital	14 20	10 55	11 95	5 45	9 70
Farm	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00
Distribution Department	44 25	31 90	31 15	23 90	33 65
Stable	7 50	7 50	7 50		23 00
Board	65 90	58 55	94 85	46 55	39 65
Laundry	84 05	98 35	80 80	81 40	101 45
Grain bags	45,724 63	17,861 97	257 25	12,127 50	2,512 50
Water	19 25	12 90	14 95	8 90	11 55
Gas	17 25	16 45	13 20	4 80	10 20
Rent	93 00	93 00	93 00	91 00	91 00
U. S. R. S. "Independent".....			8 50		
Levi Strauss & Co. (rebate).....	52 55				
T. E. Atkinson (refund).....	8 00				
Deficiency appropriation					
Captain of Yard Department					
Totals	\$92,040 78	\$81,004 97	\$29,056 86	\$43,078 83	\$33,191 66

CASH

General fund	\$95 00	\$7,556 61	\$1,117 55	\$14,542 15	\$3,360 50
Jute revolving fund.....	45,782 33	10,404 36	10 90		190 50
San Quentin prison fund.....					
General appropriation, supplies.....	470 99	604 79	757 99	409 11	528 26
Salaries, officers and guards.....	6,293 15	6,289 23	6,207 31	6,164 97	6,233 91
Salaries, jute mill.....	2,391 16	2,354 19	2,402 42	2,404 16	2,354 18
Board allowances	585 00	585 00	579 19	565 00	585 00
Discharged prisoners' allowances.....	130 00	200 00	145 00	165 00	165 00
Discharged prisoners' transportation.....	143 85	269 85	143 15	140 40	151 85
Transportation, insane prisoners.....	5 90			11 10	
Merchandise	13,745 70	11,723 07	14,223 35	14,093 28	16,874 41
Gas	271 95	260 85	241 95	243 45	210 90
Water	798 86		792 85	1,676 33	996 81
Electric light	606 10	617 70	635 30	663 30	663 20
Drugs and medicines.....	182 94	134 80	118 08	136 10	190 43
Electrical supplies	40 23		67 82	76 95	5 44
Electric power	900 00	900 00	900 00	900 00	
Discharged United States prisoners.....	5 35	10 70	10 70	13 70	10 70
Raw jute; freight on raw jute; insurance on raw jute.....	18,265 23	37,921 46	10 90		190 50
Advertising		14 00		12 40	8 00
Prison directors' expenses	98 30	24 30	117 70	167 80	
Parole officer's expenses.....	147 83		17 00	122 13	
Freight and cartage.....	50 50	992 26	257 62	197 13	194 35
General expenses	276 32	323 43	179 48	646 47	72 17
Reformatory appropriation, creditors.....	100 00		100 00	50 00	50 00
Repair appropriation, creditors.....					
Deficiency appropriation, creditors.....					
Cash on hand, June 30, 1911.....					
Totals	\$91,386 28	\$81,186 67	\$29,036 26	\$43,397 93	\$33,036 11

No. 1.

for the Sixty-second Fiscal Year, June 30, 1911.

RECEIPTS.

December.	1911						Total.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
							\$163 95
							27,102 73
\$27,396 53	\$9,710 33	\$45,018 82	\$26,106 56	\$10,224 89	\$44,580 74	\$27,258 30	298,825 96
	20,995 71	25,439 80	51,459 20		48,565 50		202,848 30
50 00	768 71						1,118 71
992 27	1,457 95	137 62	119 12		810 72	845 44	4,363 12
		613 40			452 55		2,298 10
		926 00		838 00			4,295 25
186 60	75 40	61 28	1 25	36 20	118 56	20 70	833 14
421 52	264 79	235 33	251 47	290 50	531 96	242 01	3,859 62
12 55	8 00	18 55	11 20	13 25	15 75	19 25	151 30
2 00	1 00						13 00
36 75	23 25	33 30	81 95	41 25	33 55	28 45	396 35
15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	7 50	22 50	15 00	150 00
54 15	24 00	11 70	16 10	22 75	38 20	41 30	513 60
76 85	95 15	72 35	70 00	71 50	103 20	79 75	1,000 85
172 50	202 70	2,720 06	8,445 19	10,254 37	46,902 30	141,699 98	288,880 95
9 45	6 60	6 60	5 45	10 60	8 70	14 40	129 35
11 55	22 05	17 55	25 20	19 50	12 15	14 85	184 75
91 00	90 00	88 80	90 65	92 50	93 00	93 00	1,099 95
							8 50
							52 55
							8 00
			2,474 30				2,474 30
							30
\$29,528 77	\$33,756 54	\$75,416 16	\$89,122 64	\$21,922 81	\$142,289 68	\$170,372 43	\$840,782 13

DISBURSEMENTS.

\$452 10	\$91 00	\$1,028 20					\$28,843 71
	278 10	2,781 34	\$8,446 44	\$10,290 57	\$47,020 86	\$77,642 90	202,848 30
			517 02	1,407 35	1,311 86	64,625 79	67,862 02
637 82	454 74	410 28					4,271 08
6,334 99	6,519 08	6,556 70	6,514 33	6,589 08	6,520 93	6,528 11	76,750 84
2,302 34	2,350 00	2,330 86	2,298 93	2,289 19	2,321 83	2,240 97	28,040 23
565 00	600 00	570 00	615 00	691 77	583 00	560 49	6,984 45
155 00	180 00	110 00	190 00	175 00	175 00	165 00	1,955 00
160 45	197 70	80 25	175 40	191 05	205 00	222 45	2,081 40
		11 70			12 95		41 65
14,215 95		29,050 51	13,801 39		29,788 93	13,559 35	171,075 43
261 60		595 65	318 30		271 05	404 65	3,140 25
		2,434 29			2,033 49	886 31	9,618 44
746 60		761 90	300 00		150 00	150 00	5,294 10
135 54		363 43	147 49		310 74	198 03	1,918 58
88 03		70 96	59 22		95 73	70 42	574 80
1,800 00		900 00	1,500 00		750 00	1,500 00	10,050 00
		16 05				5 85	72 55
	20,995 71	25,439 80	51,459 20		48,565 50		202,848 30
		105 25					139 65
64 95		21 95	26 60		238 70	13 40	773 70
18 92		105 04	19 86		76 34	20 55	527 67
265 77		158 79	79 96		346 98	827 60	3,370 98
219 69		607 64	425 43		649 77	233 62	3,633 97
50 00	768 71						1,118 71
992 27	1,457 95	137 62	119 12		810 72	845 44	4,363 12
			2,474 30				2,474 30
						108 90	108 90
\$29,467 02	\$33,892 99	\$75,248 31	\$89,488 04	\$21,534 01	\$142,239 88	\$170,869 13	\$840,782 13

TABLE No. 2.

Abstract of Expenses for the Year ended June 30, 1911.

Account.	Amount.	Totals.
Discharged prisoners' allowances.....		\$1,955 00
Discharged prisoners' transportation.....		2,081 40
Transportation, insane prisoners.....		35 75
Prison directors' expenses.....		690 70
City office, State Board of Prison Directors.....		482 44
Bureau of Identification.....		80 00
Salaries.....		77,062 70
Execution account.....		25 00
Water.....		8,623 18
Gas.....		2,891 75
Electric light.....		4,988 00
Turnkey's Department.....		2,009 77
Electrical Department.....		360 27
Distribution Department.....		30,643 71
Female Department.....		117 56
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department.....		141 87
Warden's residence, furniture and fixtures.....		180 48
Clerk's office.....		362 02
General improvements.....		112 91
Paroled prisoners.....		391 17
Board allowances.....		5,116 22
General repairs.....		6,738 15
Construction Department.....		1,499 40
Laundry.....		235 49
Stable.....		4,736 60
Hospital Department.....		2,126 90
Commissary Department.....		386 35
Subsistence:		
Prison mess.....	\$77,957 24	
Hospital mess.....	4,772 10	
Female mess.....	2,911 04	
Officers' and guards' mess.....	12,301 53	
Night Guards' mess.....	6,181 90	
		104,123 81
General expense:		
Jute Department.....	\$1,597 24	
Advertising.....	152 40	
Postage.....	346 00	
Telephone and telegraph charges.....	490 20	
Traveling, express charges and miscellaneous expenses.....	1,583 97	
Warden's residence, current expenses.....	570 25	
		4,740 06
Printing.....		1,250 00
Total gross expense.....		\$263,828 66

TABLE No. 3.

Maintenance of Prisoners for the Year ended June 30, 1911.

Gross expenses for the year.....	\$5,511 50	\$263,828 66
Support, United States prisoners.....	35,596 30	
Earnings of Jute Department.....	1,034 95	
Earnings, rent account.....	6,688 55	
Earnings of farm.....	663 10	
Increment of Captain of the Yard's Department.....	2 42	
Increment of Guard's Department.....	110 93	
Increment of prison library.....	140 87	
Increment of general electrical fixtures.....		49,748 62
Net expenses for the year.....		\$214,080 04
Gross expenses for the year.....		\$263,828 66
Daily average number of prisoners on hand during the year, 1,906 33/56.....		21,958 72
Average gross cost per month.....		722 81
Average gross cost per day, 365 days.....		138 41
Average gross cost per capita for the year.....		11 50
Average gross cost per capita per month.....		3798
Average gross cost per capita per diem.....		
Net expenses for the year.....		\$214,080 04
Daily average number of prisoners on hand during the year, 1,906 33/56.....		17,840 00
Average cost per month, net.....		586 79
Average cost per day, net.....		112 30
Average cost per capita for the year, net.....		9 35
Average cost per capita per month, net.....		3079
Average cost per capita per diem, net.....		

TABLE No. 4.

Supplementary Statement, Subsistence Account.

PRISON MESS.

Net expense for the year (Table No. 2)	
Average daily prison population	\$77,957 24
20 meals per week, 52 weeks, equals 1,040 meals per inmate.	1,906 33/56
Total meals consumed by inmates	
Less female prisoners (average, 274)	1,983,246
Less house servants (average, 20)	28,600
Less hospital patients and help (average, 56)	20,800
	63,810
	113,210
Total meals served or charged against prison mess	1,870,036

Average number boarded each day	
Cost per inmate for the year	1,784
Cost per inmate per month	\$39 72
Cost per inmate per day	3 31
Average cost per meal	\$.1089
	.0366

OFFICERS' AND GUARDS' AND NIGHT GUARDS' MESS.

Net expense for the year (Table No. 2)	
Total meals served	\$18,483 43
Expenses for the year, net	336,227
Plus credit (charged against prison mess for boarding prisoners)	\$18,483 43
	4,206 28
Gross expense for the year	
Average cost per meal, gross	\$23,689 71
Average cost per meal, net	\$.0674
	.0542

FEMALE MESS.

Expenses for the year (Table No. 2)	
Total number of meals served	\$2,911 04
Average cost per meal	28,600
	\$.1018

HOSPITAL MESS.

Expenses for the year (Table No. 2)	
Total number of meals served	\$4,772 10
Average cost per meal	63,810
	\$.0748

RECAPITULATION.

Meals served, prison mess	
Meals served, officers and guards and night guards' mess	336,227
Meals served, less meals served to inmates and charged against prison mess	210,314
	1,870,036
Meals served, female mess	125,913
Meals served, hospital mess	28,600
	63,810
Total meals served	
Total cost of subsistence	2,088,359
Average cost per meal	\$104,123 81
	\$.0498

TABLE No. 5.

Assets and Liabilities, June 30, 1911.

	Amount	Totals.
Permanent:		
ASSETS.		
Buildings		\$515,326 08
Real estate		50,910 55
Reservoirs		31,273 55
Furniture Department		12,925 36
Jute factory and equipment		469,315 13
Jute Department, inventory	\$139,495 71	
Captain of the Yard Department, inventory	29,897 05	
Commissary Department, inventory	5,010 74	
Turnkey's Department, inventory	10,972 70	
Female Department, inventory	1,531 42	
Guards' Department, inventory	11,269 87	
Distribution Department, inventory	8,966 46	
Hospital Department, inventory	5,027 55	
Hospital mess, inventory	375 41	
Electrical Department, inventory	6,705 99	
Stable, inventory	5,607 30	
Warden's residence, furniture and fixtures, inventory	6,650 68	
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department, inventory	832 95	
Officers and Guards' mess, inventory	1,812 88	
Prison mess, inventory	3,533 56	
Farm, inventory	7,341 25	
Clerk's office, inventory	2,650 06	
General electrical fixtures, inventory	408 74	
Laundry, inventory	2,186 65	
Night guards' mess, inventory	452 75	
Prison library, inventory	2,730 16	
		253,459 38
Clerk's residence, furniture and fixtures		494 49
Available:		
Jute revolving fund		200,000 00
General appropriation, salaries		9,169 93
General appropriation, support		16,646 91
San Quentin prison fund		67,862 02
Due from sundry purchasers of grain bags		57,058 45
Due account of jute and commissary charge sheets		218 89
Warden's residence, current expenses		86 30
Bureau of navigation, due for board of prisoners		798 00
United States, due for board of prisoners		326 35
Repair appropriation		636 88
Due from Construction Department (by reason of exchanges)		1,499 40
Due from construction employees		50 50
Marin Furniture Company (sale of jute products)		22 00
Cash on hand		108 90
Total assets		\$1,688,194 57
LIABILITIES.		
Unpaid bills for supplies, etc., June	\$24,453 91	
Unpaid salaries of officers and guards, June	6,605 01	
Unpaid salaries of jute mill employees, June	2,308 84	
		33,367 76
Excess of assets, June 30, 1911, California State Prison		\$1,654,826 81

TABLE No. 6.

Prepared in Accordance with Resolution of the National Conference of Charities and Corrections; Adopted May 15, 1906.

Population.	Male.	Female.	Totals.
Number of inmates present at beginning of fiscal year	1,893	29	1,922
Number received during the year	653	13	666
Number discharged or died during the year	697	10	707
Number on hand at end of fiscal year	1,853	28	1,881
Daily average attendance (i.e., number of inmates actually present)	1,878	28	1,906
Average number of officers and employees during the year	114	1	115

Expenditures.

Current expenses.	Amount.	Total.
1. Salaries and wages	\$118,704 92	
2. Clothing	24,260 44	
3. Subsistence	97,294 67	
4. Ordinary repairs	5,807 86	
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses	78,285 97	
Total		\$319,343 86
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSE.		
1. New buildings, land, etc. (see footnote)		
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings		
Grand total		\$319,343 86

New cell houses and cottages for employees in course of construction are under the supervision of the State Department of Engineering, and the expense in connection with said buildings are paid from a special appropriation for that purpose, controlled by the Department of Engineering.

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1912.

To the Honorable, the State Board of Prison Directors.

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit herewith, in tabulated form, statements showing all financial transactions of this prison during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1912; together with a summary of assets and liabilities at said date.

Respectfully,

MARK E. NOON,
Clerk.

TABLE

Cash Statement, California State Prison at San Quentin,
CASH

Account.	1911.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Balance, cash on hand, July 1, 1911.....	\$108 90				
General appropriation, sixty-second fiscal year	\$1,843 37	\$13,108 82		\$1,694 72	
General appropriation, sixty-third fiscal year	611 95	15,671 01	\$970 10	39,031 41	\$19,065 65
Salary appropriation	8,908 85	8,908 42	9,013 93	8,817 32	8,970 36
Jute revolving fund		230 11		202 35	
San Quentin prison fund	7,277 23	12,617 62		1,845 19	10,365 06
Repair appropriation		406 24	230 62		
Commissary Department	221 90	232 62	215 92	243 85	310 22
Laundry	77 80	94 70	102 80	78 15	
Hospital Department	11 45	14 10	15 40	18 15	18 20
Manufacturing Department	40 30	32 75	30 65	36 85	32 55
Rent	93 00	93 00	91 00	91 00	91 00
Officers' and Guards' mess	53 00	51 00	29 70	36 35	37 20
Jute Department	203 68	687 94	282 70	320 97	187 35
Water	13 95	16 30	15 90	14 45	13 50
Gas	25 65	18 90	10 05	20 85	25 05
Stable	7 50	15 00	7 50	30 00	15 00
Grain bags	137,866 20	32,260 65	13,171 00	7,385 96	525 00
Manufacturing Department debtors				4,574 65	1,597 53
Captain of Yard Department			08		
Prison mess			207 44		
Bureau of navigation		798 00			
United States		326 35			
A. J. Ranken Co. (refund)				100 12	272 70
Warden's residence, current expenses					
Special appropriation					
Totals	\$157,864 73	\$85,583 53	\$24,370 09	\$64,066 99	\$41,604 52

CASH

San Quentin Prison fund	\$138,384 32	\$34,642 31	\$14,155 36	\$12,772 73	\$2,754 05
Jute revolving fund	230 11			202 35	449 40
Salaries of officers and guards	6,605 01	6,562 62	6,732 97	6,545 66	6,635 04
Salaries, jute mill employees	2,308 84	2,343 70	2,283 06	2,271 66	2,335 32
Board allowances	570 66	568 55	580 00	578 01	605 00
Discharged prisoners' allowances	195 00	110 00	150 00	210 00	185 00
Discharged prisoners' transportation	210 25	90 70	252 20	231 85	236 60
Merchandise		17,068 52	19,774 27	38,910 17	25,435 24
Gas		208 20	193 50	444 90	249 90
Water		859 77	638 98	1,416 95	662 27
Electric light		300 00	150 00	300 00	150 00
Drugs and medicines		36 10	62 56	304 94	147 27
Electric power		750 00	750 00	1,500 00	750 00
Discharged United States prisoners		5 35	5 35		5 35
Raw jute, freight thereon, insurance		2,599 90	2,319 40	733 85	46 00
Advertising		117 00			
Prison directors' expenses		15 30	100 70	13 55	93 00
Parole officers' expenses		11 33	4 76	35 54	27 40
Freight and cartage		6 55	50 36	54 81	4 76
General expenses		322 44	348 86	653 76	722 57
Special appropriation, creditor					
Cash on hand, June 30, 1912					
Cash in bank, June 30, 1912					
Totals	\$148,504 19	\$66,618 34	\$48,562 33	\$67,210 73	\$41,494 17

No. 1.

for the Sixty-third Fiscal Year, June 30, 1912.

RECEIPTS.

December.	1912.						Totals.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
							\$108 90
							16,646 91
\$19,301 20	\$1,022 59	\$36,249 52	\$18,768 74	\$18,625 65	\$18,803 27	\$18,412 80	206,533 89
8,836 14	8,941 48	9,018 80	9,104 09	8,986 26	8,947 33	8,989 48	107,442 46
449 40	119,928 08			977 85	77,365 40	4,903 35	204,056 54
7,324 13		4,710 70	3,877 33	6,258 31	4,908 89	4,251 40	62,936 36
							636 86
292 77	259 38	307 40	285 82	300 56	285 32	263 00	3,218 76
71 30	86 15	72 00	69 10	90 10	67 95	74 80	932 95
14 80	12 35	29 15	27 30	19 60	19 10	22 45	222 05
26 60	33 90	35 55	30 30	31 50	38 10	34 90	403 95
87 00	87 00	93 50	87 00	87 00	87 00	87 00	1,074 50
33 20	24 55	29 75	16 90	24 30	39 85	25 40	401 20
112 46	233 35	139 85	34 46	152 64	181 67	128 78	2,715 85
8 50	6 40	9 70	5 80	8 90	8 65	13 20	135 25
14 40	22 65	33 00	13 65	12 45	8 85	18 90	224 40
15 00	15 00	1 00	15 00	7 50	7 50	13 75	149 75
245 00	1,018 75	6,518 35	22,913 60	3,142 48	37,166 11	107,216 78	369,424 88
2,685 56	2,167 50	5,223 68	7,974 23	4,687 85	4,968 91	1,543 67	35,423 63
							08
						1 00	208 44
1,079 50			1,506 50		1,626 50		5,010 50
				285 20			884 25
	319 43						100 12
						851 90	319 43
							851 90
\$40,596 96	\$134,228 56	\$62,466 95	\$64,730 37	\$48,698 15	\$154,530 40	\$146,852 56	\$1,020,093 81

DISBURSEMENTS.

\$4,328 63	\$3,034 31	\$5,834 73	\$10,031 65	\$5,554 96	\$7,157 73	\$2,098 07	\$240,748 85
357 46	1,302 10	6,653 20	22,948 06	3,295 12	37,347 78	107,345 56	180,131 14
6,520 82	6,667 14	6,767 97	6,788 57	6,640 46	6,597 33	6,676 32	79,739 91
2,315 32	2,274 34	2,250 83	2,315 52	2,345 80	2,350 00	2,313 13	27,707 55
611 34	614 04	598 70	614 32	627 42	605 37	599 67	7,173 38
230 00	235 00	195 00	105 00	175 00	155 00	165 00	2,110 00
280 30	290 15	210 60	99 85	140 55	140 85	193 50	2,377 40
22,869 80	34,999 31	19,441 94	20,843 75	19,852 76	18,603 25	237,799 51	
236 35	637 95	288 30	279 60	250 80	242 25	3,081 75	
553 22	1,029 61		1,051 91	576 90	694 15	7,483 76	
150 00	150 00	150 00	150 00	150 00	150 00	1,950 00	
170 93	332 67	190 72	219 39	383 16	272 43	2,120 17	
750 00	1,537 60	768 75	768 75	768 75	768 75	8,112 50	
5 35				5 35		26 75	
677 03	71,073 66	39,856 60	36 82	8,575 26	77,404 85	4,828 35	208,151 72
			98 30				215 30
10 35		65 35	15 40	14 15	7 80		335 60
15 15		62 10	25 87	19 70	86 57	41 85	330 27
103 56		316 77	61 60	126 38	222 52	991 86	1,969 17
325 79		759 66	542 70	375 96	423 33	374 90	4,850 06
						851 90	851 90
						151 64	151 64
						1,675 48	1,675 48
\$40,561 40	\$85,490 74	\$102,409 05	\$64,523 37	\$51,209 51	\$154,481 80	\$149,038 18	\$1,020,093 81

TABLE No. 2.

Abstract of Expenses for the Year ended June 30, 1912.

Account.	Amount.	Totals.
Discharged prisoners' transportation		\$2,977 40
Discharged prisoners' allowances		2,110 00
Salaries		79,584 91
Prison directors' expense		866 56
Gas		2,950 05
Electric light		1,800 00
Water		6,359 98
Execution account		50 00
City Office, State Board of Prison Directors		1,015 63
Electrical Department		336 57
Distributing Department		32,998 50
Female Department		1,071 01
Hospital Department		1,910 53
Warden's residence, furniture and fixtures		86 16
Laundry		226 92
Clerk's office		746 97
General repairs		4,976 16
General electrical fixtures		87 05
Parole prisoners		683 84
Board allowances		5,288 88
Guards' Department		1,685 65
Carpenter shop		45 47
Stable		5,708 93
Turnkey's Department		1,080 24
Commissary Department		246 40
Captain of the Yard's Department		4,796 95
Subsistence:		
Prison mess	\$80,942 55	
Hospital mess	5,057 92	
Female mess	2,728 76	
Officers' and guards' mess	12,647 58	
Night Guards' mess	8,207 84	
		109,584 65
General expense:		
Jute Department	\$752 76	
Advertising	46 15	
Postage	885 00	
Telephone and telegraph charges	402 92	
Traveling, express charges and miscellaneous expenses	1,848 89	
		3,435 22
Total gross expense		\$271,425 62

TABLE No. 3.

Maintenance of Prisoners for the Year ended June 30, 1912.

Gross expenses for the year		\$271,425 62
Support of United States prisoners	\$8,533 00	
Earnings, rent account	1,070 50	
Earnings of Jute Department	48,181 17	
Earnings of Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department	2 30	
Earnings of Manufacturing Department	18,021 44	
Earnings of farm	1,854 00	
Increment of prison library	360 83	
		75,978 24
Net expenses for the year		\$195,452 38
Gross expenses for the year		\$271,425 62
Daily average number of prisoners on hand during the year, 1,892 183/366.		
Average gross cost per month		22,618 80
Average gross cost per day (366 days)		741 60
Average gross cost per capita for the year		148 42
Average gross cost per capita per month		11 95
Average gross cost per capita per diem		\$.3918
Net expenses for the year		\$195,452 38
Daily average number of prisoners on hand during the year, 1,892 183/366.		
Average cost per month, net		16,287 69
Average cost per day, net (366 days)		534 02
Average cost per capita for the year, net		103 27
Average cost per capita per month, net		8 61
Average cost per capita per diem, net		\$.2821

TABLE No. 3.

Supplementary Statement, Subsistence Account.

PRISON MESS.

Net expense for the year (Table No. 2)	\$80,942 55
Average daily prison population	1,892 183/866
20 meals per week, 52 weeks, equals 1,040 meals per inmate.	
Total meals consumed by inmates	1,968,200
Less female prisoners (average, 26)	27,040
Less hospital patients and help (average, 57)	59,280
Less house servants (average, 20)	20,800
	107,120

Total meals served or charged against prison mess	1,861,080
Average number boarded each day	1,789
Cost per inmate for the year	\$45 24
Cost per inmate per month	3 77
Cost per inmate per diem	\$.1287
Average cost per meal	.0485

OFFICERS' AND GUARDS' AND NIGHT GUARDS' MESS.

Net expense for the year (Table No. 2)	\$20,855 42
Total meals served	407,482
Expenses for the year, net	\$20,855 42
Plus credit (charged against prison mess for boarding prisoners)	6,104 28
Gross expense for the year	\$26,959 70
Average cost per meal, gross	\$.0661
Average cost per meal, net	.0511

FEMALE MESS.

Expenses for the year (Table No. 2)	\$2,728 76
Total number of meals served	27,040
Average cost per meal	\$.1009

HOSPITAL MESS.

Expenses for the year (Table No. 2)	\$5,057 92
Total number of meals served	59,280
Average cost per meal	\$.0853

RECAPITULATION.

Meals served, prison mess	1,861,080
Meals served, officers' and guards' and night guards' mess	407,482
Meals served, less meals served to inmates and charged against prison mess	806,214
	102,218
Meals served, female mess	27,040
Meals served, hospital mess	59,280
Total number of meals served	2,049,618
Total cost of subsistence	\$109,584 65
Average cost per meal	\$.0584

TABLE No. 4.

Assets and Liabilities June 30, 1912.

	Amount.	Totals.
Permanent:		
ASSETS.		
Buildings		\$515,326 08
Real estate		50,910 55
Reservoirs		81,278 55
Furniture Department		12,925 36
Jute factory and equipment		469,315 13
Jute Department, inventory	\$123,864 12	
Captain of the Yard's Department, inventory	25,033 07	
Commissary Department, inventory	8,065 83	
Turnkey's Department, inventory	11,776 62	
Female Department, inventory	1,183 25	
Guards' Department, inventory	10,807 56	
Distribution Department, inventory	3,030 84	
Hospital Department, inventory	5,404 23	
Hospital mess, inventory	342 16	
Electrical Department, inventory	6,939 80	
Stable, inventory	5,845 75	
Warden's residence, furniture and fixtures, inventory	6,734 55	
Officers' and guards' mess, inventory	1,913 20	
Prison mess, inventory	3,533 53	
Farm, inventory	5,468 85	
Clerk's office, inventory	2,888 64	
General electrical fixtures, inventory	422 45	
Laundry, inventory	2,345 76	
Night guards' mess, inventory	466 58	
Prison library, inventory	3,226 66	
Manufacturing Department, inventory	81,384 32	
Carpenter shop, inventory	1,691 53	
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department, inventory	848 01	
Clerk's residence, furniture and fixtures		268,320 84
Available:		325 49
Jute revolving fund		176,074 60
San Quentin prison fund		245,674 51
General appropriation, salaries		11,466 89
General appropriation, support		18,466 11
Due from sundry purchasers of grain bags		82,516 46
Due account jute and commissary charge sheets		212 60
Due from Construction Department (by reason of exchanges)		145 16
Warden's residence, current expenses		253 75
Bureau of navigation, due for board of prisoners		1,772 00
United States, due for board of prisoners		67 35
Repair appropriation		02
Printing appropriation		663 96
Sundry debtors, Manufacturing Department		9,588 43
Due from construction employees		33 60
Cash on hand		151 64
Cash in bank		1,675 43
Total assets		\$1,897,170 06
LIABILITIES.		
Unpaid bills for supplies, etc., June	\$24,402 53	
Unpaid salaries of officers and guards, June	6,450 01	
Unpaid salaries of jute mill employees, June	2,793 32	
		33,645 86
Excess of assets, June 30, 1912, California State prison		\$1,863,524 20

TABLE No. 5.

Prepared in Accordance with Resolution of the National Conference of Charities and Corrections; Adopted May 15, 1906.

Population.	Male.	Female.	Totals.
Number of inmates present at beginning of fiscal year.....	1,853	28	1,881
Number received during the year.....	831	6	837
Number discharged or died during the year.....	770	11	781
Number on hand at end of fiscal year.....	1,914	23	1,937
Daily average attendance (i.e., number of inmates actually present).....			1,892½
Average number of officers and employees during the year.....	118	1	119

Expenditures.

	Amount.	Total.
CURRENT EXPENSES.		
1. Salaries and wages.....	\$107,419 67	
2. Clothing.....	88,419 23	
3. Subsistence.....	100,584 05	
4. Ordinary repairs.....	8,976 16	
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	89,445 14	
Total.....		\$353,844 85
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSE.		
1. New buildings, land, etc. (see footnote).....		
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings.....		
Grand total.....		\$353,844 85

New cell houses and cottages for employees in course of construction are under the supervision of the State Department of Engineering, and the expenses in connection with said buildings are paid from a special appropriation for that purpose, controlled by the Department of Engineering.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden, California State Prison, San Quentin, Cal.

DEAR SIR: Herewith is respectfully submitted a full and detailed report from the books of the Commissary Department for the sixty-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1911.

Very respectfully,

IRVING T. BALLARD,
Commissary.

TRANSFER OF MATERIAL ISSUED TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.

<i>Credits.</i>	
Furniture and fixtures, prison buildings	\$0 61
Furniture and fixtures, officers' and guards' quarters	27 83
Furniture and fixtures, warden's residence	22 39
General repairs, buildings, grounds, etc.	736 79
General expense, water, gas, light and power, etc.	23 09
Prison mess	6,513 94
Female mess	570 40
Hospital mess	1,109 59
Officers' and guards' mess	3,218 59
Night Guards' mess	1,151 31
Construction quarry account	199 80
Construction Department, general	4,102 12
Medical Department	128 71
Guards' Department	54 37
Distribution Department	87 62
Female Department	28 98
Turnkey's Department	30 05
Laundry Department	64 51
Captain of Yard Department	296 05
State tin shop	2 70
Chaplain's Department	2 58
Clerk's office	65
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department	60
Stable Department	87 47
Farm and Garden Department	53 56
Commissary Department	210 96
Electrical Department	1 49
Printing plant	1 60
Jute mill	2,086 76
Jute engine	2 80
Machine shop	5 72
Foundry	60
Carpenter shop	4 25
Jute tin shop	10
Sales Department	4,075 04
Total inter-department debits	\$24,901 63

TRANSFER OF MATERIAL FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEAR
ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.

<i>Credits.</i>	
General expense, water, gas, light and power, etc.	\$584 27
Prison mess	2,273 21
Officers' and guards' mess	6,912 93
Night Guards' mess	10
Warden's residence	303 44
Construction quarry account	4,508 14
Construction Department, general	368 00
Medical Department	236 50
Guards' Department	6 44
Distribution Department	447 28
Laundry Department	1,075 15
State tin shop	811 97
Plumbing shop	172 20
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright Department	287 16
Stable Department	1,160 69
Farm and Garden Department	4,978 35
Electrical Department	196 44
Jute mill	142 92
Machine shop	177 34
Carpenter shop	259 10
Total inter-department credits	\$24,901 63

STATEMENT OF FARM DEPARTMENT, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.

<i>Credits.</i>	
July, 1910	\$497 15
August, 1910	542 95
September, 1910	451 53
October, 1910	273 43
November, 1910	378 28
December, 1910	390 22
January, 1911	320 43
February, 1911	329 95
March, 1911	433 29
April, 1911	461 57
May, 1911	556 49
June, 1911	343 06
	\$4,978 35
<i>Debits.</i>	
To issues, merchandise, Commissary Department	\$1,349 04
Transferred from other departments	53 56
Profit for year, Farm Department	3,575 75
	\$4,978 35
To products of Farm Department were disposed of as follows:	
Issued to prison mess	\$676 27
Issued to female mess	307 66
Issued to hospital mess	782 29
Issued to officers and guards' mess	2,391 91
Issued to night guards' mess	521 14
Issued to construction quarry account	48 00
Issued to jute mill	53 43
Sold for cash	199 65
	\$4,978 35

STATEMENT OF BREAD ISSUES, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.

Total value of bread issued by prison mess, during the year ended June 30, 1911	\$1,911 53
Issued as follows:	
Female mess	\$261 69
Hospital mess	327 30
Officers and guards' mess	698 11
Construction quarry account	52 35
Night guards' mess	572 08
	\$1,911 53

BOARD OF GUARDS FOR JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT.

Total charges against jute mill for guards' meals-----	\$1,530 00
Credited to officers and guards' mess for board of jute mill guards-----	1,530 00

CASH STATEMENT, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911.

Debits.

Material sold for cash by various departments—		
Commissary Department -----	\$131 91	
Prison mess -----	290 82	
Jute mill -----	64 92	
Distribution Department -----	396 45	
Medical Department -----	148 55	
Farm and Garden Department -----	199 65	
State tin shop -----	30	
Merchandise sold for cash -----	2,686 28	
		\$3,918 88
Service rendered—		
General expense, water, gas, etc. -----	\$327 20	
Permanent improvements, rents -----	1,099 95	
Officers and guards' mess, board -----	50 00	
Stable Department -----	158 00	
Laundry Department -----	1,004 95	
Profit and loss, Commissary Department -----	79 04	
		2,719 14
Total -----		\$6,638 02

Credits.

Deposited with the Warden:		
Cash -----	\$422 73	
Deductions from pay roll -----	5,614 44	
Collections -----	600 85	
		\$6,638 02

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden, California State Prison, San Quentin, Cal.

DEAR SIR: Herewith is respectfully submitted a full and detailed report from the books of the Commissary Department for the sixty-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1912.

Very respectfully,

IRVING T. BALLARD,
Commissary.

COMMISSARY BALANCE SHEET, FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

MERCHANDISE.

Debits.

Merchandise, inventory June 30, 1911		\$4,323 56
Purchases during the year, commissary account—		
July, 1911	\$19,356 07	
August, 1911	19,180 26	
September, 1911	16,460 48	
October, 1911	25,645 15	
November, 1911	21,340 18	
December, 1911	18,729 43	
January, 1912	16,343 80	
February, 1912	18,330 56	
March, 1912	20,776 94	
April, 1912	19,044 87	
May, 1912	17,298 69	
June, 1912	17,748 88	
	\$230,255 31	
Jute Mill Department accounts for the year, including power and general expenses	24,767 89	
Miscellaneous general expense accounts for the year, including lighting, water, gas, etc.	29,236 81	
Manufacturing Department, general expense accounts for the year, including power and freight charges	544 34	
Merchandise purchased for general repairs, closing out special appropriation, \$5,000	230 62	
	\$285,034 97	
Less disallowed claims	15 26	
		285,019 71
Transferred from construction account		2,411 20
Returned, after being charged out to various departments		60 05
		\$291,814 52

Credits.

Issued to various departments	\$281,593 92
Merchandise sold for cash	2,901 85
Merchandise inventory June 30, 1912	7,318 75
	\$291,814 52

SEGREGATION OF COMMODITIES ISSUED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

Subsistence	\$103,848 66
Fuel, coal, wood and coal oil, etc.	7,546 80
Clothing, dry goods, suits and hats, etc.	32,299 67
Shoes, shoe leather and findings	21,096 05
Beds, bedding, blankets and ticking, etc.	2,233 98
Tobacco, pipes and cigarette papers	6,887 21
Stationery	1,479 88
Drugs, medicines and surgical instruments	2,881 63
Crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	156 56
Tools and machinery	4,022 14
Iron, steel, tin and plumbing supplies	8,927 60
Building material, lumber, lime and cement, etc.	7,394 62
Paints, oils, glass and chemicals	5,831 51
Wagon, harness and blacksmith supplies	274 33
Forage, hay, grain and straw	7,306 72
Ordnance, ammunition and armory supplies	429 95
Photograph supplies	1,449 15
Miscellaneous, including items of general expense, water, gas, electric lights, etc.	67,527 46
Total value of commodities issued	\$281,593 92

ISSUES OF MERCHANDISE TO THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

General expense:	
Miscellaneous accounts	\$29,236 81
Supplies for commissary	19 01
	\$29,255 82
Furniture and fixtures, prison buildings	7 91
Furniture and fixtures, warden's residence	85 40
General repairs, prison buildings, grounds, etc.	4,124 00
Warden's residence, current expenses	1,087 01
Messes:	
Prison	75,889 31
Female	2,007 26
Hospital	3,246 64
Officers and guards	17,148 42
Night guards	6,320 14
Departments:	
Medical	2,504 23
Guards	1,132 61
Distribution	13,639 35
Turnkey's	1,740 85
Laundry	1,451 68
Captain of Yard	469 35
Plumbing shop	231 50
Chaplain's	52 49
Clerk's office	848 46
Horseshoeing and wheelwright	298 46
Stable	6,713 08
Farm and garden	1,436 27
Commissary	424 36
Electrical	890 87
Female	444 80
Carpenter shop	731 25
Construction, general	77 07
Jute Mill Department accounts:	
Jute mill	33,703 16
Jute engine	272 95
Machine shop	998 56
Foundry	619 30
Jute tin shop	214 19
Manufacturing Department accounts:	
Manufacturing (shoe and tailor)	57,149 60
Printing plant	1,412 87
Furniture	12,227 52
Manufacturing tin shop	2,192 84
General expense, power and freight charges	544 34
Total issues of merchandise	\$281,593 92

TRANSFER OF MATERIAL ISSUED TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.*Debits.*

Furniture and fixtures, prison buildings	\$5 08
Furniture and fixtures, officers and guards' quarters	90 53
Furniture and fixtures, Warden's residence	35 82
General repairs, prison buildings, grounds, etc.	1,243 52
General expense, water, gas, light and power, etc.	17 48
Messes:	
Prison	393 89
Female	241 86
Hospital	494 26
Officers and guards'	329 75
Night guards'	604 94
Departments:	
Medical	146 43
Guards'	86 53
Distribution	19,525 31
Female	254 21
Turnkey's	143 31
Laundry	107 35
Captain of Yard	609 17
Chaplain's	37 28
Clerk's office	455 44
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright	1 28
Stable	197 53
Farm and garden	468 91
Commissary	145 67
Electrical	23 76
Carpenter shop	5 96
Construction	975 17
Merchandise account	2,469 32
Jute Mill Department accounts:	
Jute mill	805 79
Jute engine	2 90
Machine shop	26 29
Foundry	2 58
Jute tin shop	25
Manufacturing Department accounts:	
Manufacturing (shoe and tailor)	1,118 75
Printing plant	211 75
Furniture	677 68
Manufacturing tin shop	111 92
Total inter-department debits	\$31,967 67

TRANSFER OF MATERIAL FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.*Credits.*

General repairs, prison buildings, grounds, etc.	\$400 64
General expense, water, gas, light and power, etc.	227 51
Messes:	
Prison	358 28
Hospital	1 53
Officers and guards'	124 23
Night guards'	1 50
Departments:	
Medical	141 30
Distribution	1,804 37
Laundry	210 60
Captain of Yard	24 42
Plumbing shop	196 47
Horseshoeing and Wheelwright	287 06
Stable	1,318 48
Commissary	2 44
Electrical	354 25
Construction	2,351 20
Carpenter shop	697 28
Jute Mill Department accounts:	
Jute mill	346 78
Machine shop	585 68
Manufacturing Department accounts:	
Manufacturing (shoe and tailor)	20,515 18
Printing plant	842 23
Furniture	804 22
Manufacturing tin shop	872 02
Total inter-department credits	\$31,967 67

STATEMENT OF FARM DEPARTMENT, FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

<i>Credits.</i>		
July, 1911	-----	\$547 83
August, 1911	-----	380 00
September, 1911	-----	609 30
October, 1911	-----	489 96
November, 1911	-----	518 25
December, 1911	-----	454 08
January, 1912	-----	284 30
February, 1912	-----	334 60
March, 1912	-----	469 76
April, 1912	-----	559 94
May, 1912	-----	543 16
June, 1912	-----	528 43
		<hr/>
		\$5,669 61
<i>Debits.</i>		
To issues, merchandise, Commissary Department	-----	\$1,436 27
Material transferred from other departments	-----	468 91
Profit for the year, Farm Department	-----	3,764 43
		<hr/>
		\$5,669 61
Disposition of farm products:		
Issued to prison mess	-----	\$678 76
Issued to female mess	-----	283 09
Issued to hospital mess	-----	997 05
Issued to officers and guards' mess	-----	2,912 18
Issued to night guards' mess	-----	605 20
Issued to jute mill	-----	25 63
Sold for cash	-----	167 70
		<hr/>
		\$5,669 61

STATEMENT OF BREAD ISSUES.

Total value of bread issued by prison mess, during the year ending June 30, 1912	-----	\$1,818 84
Disposition of bread products:		
Issued to female mess	-----	\$220 38
Issued to hospital mess	-----	287 85
Issued to officers and guards' mess	-----	613 02
Issued to night guards' mess	-----	697 59
		<hr/>
		1,818 84

BOARD OF GUARDS FOR JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT.

Total charges against jute mill for guards' meals	-----	\$1,650 00
<i>Credit.</i>		
Officers and guards' mess, board of jute mill guards	-----	1,650 00

CASH STATEMENT, FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

<i>Debits.</i>		
Material sold for cash by various departments—		
Commissary Department	-----	\$6 25
Prison mess	-----	268 44
Jute mill	-----	84 15
Manufacturing Departments	-----	398 25
Medical Department	-----	220 70
Captain of Yard Department	-----	08
Carpenter shop	-----	55
Sales of farm product	-----	167 70
Sales of merchandise	-----	\$2,901 85
Merchandise overcharge	-----	1 30
		<hr/>
		2,900 55
		<hr/>
		\$4,046 67
Service rendered—		
Rents, officers and guards' quarters	-----	\$1,068 50
General expense, water and gas	-----	340 25
Stable Department, board of horses	-----	142 25
Laundry Department	-----	980 30
		<hr/>
		2,531 30
Profit to Commissary Department	-----	86 61
		<hr/>
		\$6,664 58
<i>Credits.</i>		
Deposited with the Warden—		
Cash	-----	\$308 39
Deductions from pay roll	-----	5,907 79
Collections	-----	448 40
		<hr/>
		\$6,664 58

JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., July 1, 1911.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE, Warden.

SIR: I herewith submit to you the annual report of the Jute Mill Department for the sixty-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1911.

Respectfully,

IRVING T. BALLARD,
Commissary.

STATEMENT OF RAW JUTE AND MANUFACTURED GOODS OF THE JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

RAW JUTE.

2,316 bales jute in warehouse June 30, 1910, at 400 lbs.	926,400 lbs.	
118 bales jute in jute mill June 30, 1910, at 400 lbs.	47,200 lbs.	
9,506 bales jute received during the year, at 400 lbs.	3,802,400 lbs.	
In process of manufacture July 1, 1910	153,739 lbs.	
		4,929,739 lbs.
2,695 bales jute on hand June 30, 1911	1,078,000 lbs.	
88 bales jute in jute mill June 30, 1911	35,200 lbs.	
In process of manufacture July 1, 1911	109,339 lbs.	
		1,222,539 lbs.
Net weight of raw jute used during the year		3,707,200 lbs.

MANUFACTURED GOODS.

5,032,729 yards 45-inch burlap at .69 lb. per yard	3,472,589 lbs.	
1,000 yards 32-inch burlap at 1. lb. per yard	1,000 lbs.	
Twine used in sewing 4,586,800 bags, 1-ounce per bag	71,668 lbs.	
Twine used in tying bundles for 9,180 bales bags	2,140 lbs.	
Twine used in tying covers for 9,180 bales bags	287 lbs.	
Twine used in sewing covers for 9,180 bales bags	323 lbs.	
Jute rope used in baling 9,180 bales bags	27,540 lbs.	
5-ply twine manufactured	548 lbs.	
Loom waste baled	20,075 lbs.	
Bung cloths manufactured	9,008 lbs.	
Bean bags manufactured, 1,000	578 lbs.	
		3,605,756 lbs.
Loss in manufacture		101,444 lbs.
Equals 2.75 per cent.		

GRAIN BAG DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

Bags sold prior to July 1, 1910, awaiting orders for shipment	1,254,950	
Bags sold during the year at \$.05	45,000	
Bags sold during the year at \$.0525	419,950	
Bags sold during the year at \$.0570	1,725,650	
Bags sold during the year at \$.0575	3,000	
Bags sold during the year at \$.06	2,838,350	
	5,110,300	6,286,900
Bags shipped during the year	56,500	
Bag sales annulled		5,166,800
Bags sold awaiting orders for shipment	1,120,100	
Bags, unsold, on hand June 30, 1911	1,170,400	
		2,290,500
Total number of bags on hand June 30, 1911		
Bags on hand June 30, 1910	2,814,000	
Bags manufactured during the year	4,586,800	
	7,400,800	
Bags shipped during the year	5,110,300	
		2,290,500
Balances due on bags sold prior to July 1, 1910	\$55,816 78	
Bags sold at \$.05, 45,000	2,250 00	
Bags sold at \$.0525, 419,950	22,047 39	
Bags sold at \$.0570, 1,725,650	98,362 05	
Bags sold at \$.0575, 3,000	172 50	
Bags sold at \$.06, 2,838,350	170,301 00	
Overpayment on bags	02	
Deposits forfeited	175 91	
		\$349,125 65
Cash received from balances on bags sold prior to July 1, 1910	\$54,233 98	
Cash payments on bags at \$.05	2,250 00	
Cash deposits on bags at \$.0525	2,095 53	
Cash balances on bags at \$.0525	8,955 70	
Cash payments on bags at \$.0525	10,996 14	
Cash deposits on bags at \$.0570	9,510 22	
Cash balances on bags at \$.0570	55,624 88	
Cash payments on bags at \$.0570	3,591 00	
Cash payments on bags at \$.0575	172 50	
Cash deposits on bags at \$.06	14,786 50	
Cash balances on bags at \$.06	68,038 00	
Cash payments on bags at \$.06	58,674 00	
Value of bags annulled at \$.0525	1,758 75	
Value of bags annulled at \$.06	1,380 00	
		292,067 20
Balances due on bag sales June 30, 1911		\$57,058 45

COST OF OPERATION AND PRODUCTION OF JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

OPERATION.

Raw jute	\$166,515 14
Insurance	1,946 80
Jute oil	3,762 06
Machine oil	590 29
Fuel oil	8,000 28
Tools and repairs	10,449 90
Coal and coke	195 54
Sizing	2,726 49
Baling rope	4 00
Miscellaneous	276 33
Advertising	105 25
Salaries	27,957 91
Board allowance, officers and guards	2,033 23
Freight and cartage	5,486 64
Water	831 34
Power	9,900 00
Board of guards	1,530 00
Traveling expenses	109 00
Subscription	14 50
	\$242,484 70

PRODUCTION.

Jute oil	\$3,762 06
Machine oil	590 29
Fuel oil	8,000 28
Tools and repairs	10,449 90
Coal and coke	195 54
Sizing	2,726 49
Baling rope	4 00
Miscellaneous	276 33
Advertising	105 25
Salaries	27,957 91
Board allowances, officers and guards	2,033 23
Freight and cartage	5,486 64
Water	831 34
Power	9,900 00
Board of guards	1,530 00
Traveling expenses	109 00
Subscription	14 50
	\$73,972 76

Deduct.

Expense of sewing bags and repairing sewing machines, estimated 5 per cent	3,698 64
Net expense of spinning and weaving 5,032,729 yards of burlap	\$70,274 12

**SEGREGATED COST OF MANUFACTURED GOODS, BURLAP AND BAGS, FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.**

BURLAP.

Spinning and weaving 5,082,729 yards of burlap at \$70,274.12 equals	1.396c. per yd.
11.20 ounces raw jute at .0453 of a cent	3.169c. per yd.
Loss in manufacture at 2.75 per cent	.087c. per yd.
Cost of burlap	4.652c. per yd.

SEWING.

5 per cent cost of production	\$3,698 64
71,668 pounds jute twine at .0516 of a cent	3,698 07

\$7,396 71

4,586,800 bags sewn, equals per bag	.01612c. per bag
-------------------------------------	------------------

BALING.

4½ yards of 45-inch burlap at 4.652 cents	.20934c. per bale
4.82 ounces jute twine at 4.507 cents	.0155 c. per bale
3 pounds of jute rope at 4.53 cents	.1359 c. per bale

.36074 cents

At 500 bags per bale, equals	.072c. per bag
------------------------------	----------------

SHIPPING.

Drayage per bale	5 cents
Freight per bale	50 cents
Cost per bale	55 cents
At 500 bags per bale, equals	0.1100c. per bag

COST PER BAG.

39½-inch burlap at 4.652	5.10 cents
Cost of sewing	0.1612 cent
Cost of baling	0.072 cent
Cost of shipping	0.1100 cent

Cost per bag	5.4432 cents
--------------	--------------

**SALES AND PROFITS ON SALES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,
1911.**

SALES.

45,000 bags sold at \$.05	\$2,250 00
419,950 bags sold at \$.0525	22,047 40
1,725,650 bags sold at \$.0570	98,362 06
3,000 bags sold at \$.0575	172 50
2,838,350 bags sold at \$.06	170,301 00
5,031,950	\$293,132 96
33,500 bags annulled at \$.0525	\$1,758 75
23,000 bags annulled at \$.06	1,380 00

56,500 total annulments	3,138 75
-------------------------	----------

4,975,450 net bag sales for the year	\$289,994 21
--------------------------------------	--------------

Sales of burlap	\$192 76
Sales of bung cloths	299 80
Sales of loom waste	200 75
Sales to prison employees	64 76
Sales to prison departments	68 70
	826 77

Net sales during the year	\$290,820 98
---------------------------	--------------

PROFIT ON SALES.

Net sales for the year	\$290,820 98
Forfeited deposits	175 91
Inventory of June 30, 1911	64,086 77
	\$355,083 66
Net cost of production	\$242,434 70
Inventory of June 30, 1910	78,595 33

321,030 03

\$34,053 63

Gain in difference between material and supplies issued to and received from prison departments	1,461 54
---	----------

Profits on sales during the year	\$35,515 17
----------------------------------	-------------

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sale of old barrels	88 20
---------------------	-------

Total profits for the year	\$35,603 37
----------------------------	-------------

**CASH RECEIPTS AND THE DISPOSAL OF CASH FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.**

Cash payments on bags at \$.05	\$2,250 00
Cash deposits on bags sold at \$.05½	2,095 53
Cash payments on bags sold at \$.05½	10,996 14
Cash balances on bags sold at \$.05½	63,142 18
Cash deposits on bags sold at \$.0570	9,510 22
Cash payments on bags sold at \$.0570	3,591 00
Cash balances on bags sold at \$.0570	55,624 88
Cash payments on bags sold at \$.0575	172 50
Cash deposits on bags sold at \$.06	14,786 50
Cash payments on bags sold at \$.06	68,038 00
Cash balances on bags sold at \$.06	58,674 00
Cash on sale of old barrels	88 20
Cash on sale of jute products	744 94
	\$289,714 09
REVOLVING FUND.	
Cash in fund, July 1, 1910	\$200,000 00
Deposits from sales	289,714 09
	\$489,714 09
Cash disbursed in payment for:	
Raw jute	\$197,859 15
Freight on raw jute	3,237 90
Insurance on raw jute	1,751 25
To State Treasurer	22,788 01
To San Quentin prison fund	64,077 78
	289,714 09
Balance in revolving fund June 30, 1911	\$200,000 00

**ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1911.**

AVAILABLE ASSETS.	
Revolving fund	\$200,000 00
Charge sheet	15 84
Sundry debtors	6 05
Marin Furniture Company	22 00
Sundry bag debtors	57,058 45
	\$257,101 84
LIABILITIES.	
Commissary Department	\$1,001 53
Salaries, officers and guards	2,308 84
Allowance in lieu of board, officers and guards	145 00
Leale, W. G.	2,622 56
Standard Oil Company	2,152 80
Overland Freight Transfer Company	11 90
Marin Water and Power Company	75 66
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	750 00
Switzerland Marine Insurance Company	195 55
Crabb & Co., Wm.	175 90
Sundry creditors	51 00
	9,490 74
Excess of available assets	\$247,611 10
INVENTORIED ASSETS. (Stock.)	
Raw jute in warehouse	\$50,192 56
Raw jute in mill	1,640 32
Raw jute in process manufacture	5,095 20
Merchandise	64,086 77
Office furniture	230 85
Jute oil	84 96
Machine oil	42 84
Fuel oil	767 01
Tools and repairs	16,986 76
Sizing	99 36
Miscellaneous	228 20
Baling rope	20 00
Coal and coke	20 88
	139,495 71
Total excess of assets	\$387,106 81

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING JUNE 30,
1910, AND JUNE 30, 1911.

Comparison of—	1910.	1911.	Increase.	Decrease.
Raw jute	\$151,132 57	\$166,515 14	\$15,382 57	
Insurance on bags and jute.....	940 00	1,046 80	1,005 90	
Jute oil	4,025 16	3,762 06		\$263 10
Machine oil	837 33	590 29		247 04
Fuel oil	8,025 17	8,000 28		24 89
Tools and repairs material.....	10,159 49	10,449 90	290 41	
Coal and coke	1,402 54	195 54		1,207 00
Sizing	2,339 61	2,726 49	386 88	
Baling rope	128 00	4 00		124 00
Miscellaneous	405 29	276 33		128 96
Advertising	144 80	105 25		39 05
Salaries of guards and officers.....	30,072 69	27,967 91		2,114 78
Board allowance to officers and guards.....	1,110 00	2,033 23	923 23	
Freight and cartage.....	4,942 60	5,486 04	543 04	
Water	819 06	831 34	12 28	
Power	10,723 50	9,900 00		823 50
Board of guards.....	2,020 00	1,530 00		490 00
Traveling expenses	257 60	109 00		148 60
Storage	135 17			135 17
Subscription		14 50	14 50	
Total cost of operation for the year.....	\$229,620 98	\$242,434 70	\$12,813 72	
Cost of production	\$77,547 54	\$73,972 76		\$3,574 78
Cost of spinning and weaving burlap, per yard .....	.01494	.01396		.00098
Cost of sewing, per bag.....	.00159	.00161	.00002	
Cost of baling, per bag.....	.00065	.00072	.00007	
Cost of shipping, per bag.....	.00110	.00110		
Cost of burlap, per yard.....	.04302	.04652	.00350	
Cost of bags, each.....	.05034	.05443	.00409	
Number of bags manufactured.....	4,385,141	4,536,800	201,659	
Number of bags sold.....	5,465,741	5,031,950		433,791
Number of bags shipped.....	4,893,841	5,110,800	216,459	
Number of bags on hand June 30.....	2,814,000	1,170,400		1,643,600
Number pounds raw jute purchased.....	2,626,000	3,302,400	1,176,400	
Number pounds raw jute used.....	3,705,478	3,707,200	1,722	
Number pounds raw jute on hand.....	926,000	1,078,000	152,000	
Number pounds raw jute in process of manufacture	153,789	109,339		44,400
Value of raw jute purchased.....	\$91,402 03	\$122,366 33	\$30,464 30	
Value of raw jute on hand.....	32,707 42	50,192 56	17,485 14	
Cost of raw jute per hundred pounds, average	3 54	4 80	1 26	
Percentage of loss in manufacture.....	.0156%	.0275%	.0119%	

JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., July 1, 1912.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE, Warden.

SIR: I herewith submit to you the annual report of the Jute Mill Department for the sixty-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1912.

Respectfully,

IRVING T. BALLARD,
Commissary.

**STATEMENT OF RAW JUTE AND MANUFACTURED GOODS OF THE JUTE
MILL DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.**

RAW JUTE.

2,695 bales jute in warehouse June 30, 1911 at 400 lbs.	1,078,000 lbs.	
88 bales jute in jute mill June 30, 1911, at 400 lbs.	35,200 lbs.	
6,047 bales jute received during year at 400 lbs.	2,418,800 lbs.	
4,000 bales jute received during year at 396.4 lbs.	1,585,603 lbs.	
In process of manufacture July 1, 1911	109,339 lbs.	
		5,226,942 lbs.
4,020 bales jute on hand June 30, 1912	1,608,000 lbs.	
100 bales jute on hand June 30, 1912	39,640 lbs.	
15 bales jute in jute mill June 30, 1912	6,000 lbs.	
In process of manufacture July 1, 1912	168,937 lbs.	
		1,822,577 lbs.
Net weight of raw jute used during the year		3,404,365 lbs.

MANUFACTURED GOODS.

3,990,825 grain bags—4,333,171 yards at 11.04 oz.	3,087,384 lbs.	
3,990,825 grain bags sewed at $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	62,497 lbs.	
4,039,825 grain bags hemmed at 1/16 oz.	15,780 lbs.	
Jute rope used in baling 7,965 bales at 3 lbs.	23,895 lbs.	
Sewing twine used in baling 7,965 bales at $3\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	1,742 lbs.	
Burlap used in wrapping 7,965 bales at $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	51,772 lbs.	
3,998,825 grain bags tied in bundles at $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	9,956 lbs.	
36,500 bean bags at 9 oz.	20,531 lbs.	
73 bales bean bags baling and cordage at $10\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	767 lbs.	
1,215 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards 32-inch burlap at 1 lb.	1,215 lbs.	
1,704 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards Napier matting at 3 lbs.	5,114 lbs.	
20 bales, special order, 21 by 36, at 10 lbs.	200 lbs.	
Loom waste manufactured	21,459 lbs.	
Miscellaneous sales, 45-inch burlap	3,697 lbs.	
Miscellaneous sales, 5-ply twine	696 lbs.	
		3,306,705 lbs.
Loss in manufacture		97,660 lbs.
Equals 2.895 per cent.		

GRAIN BAG STATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

GRAIN BAGS.

Bags sold prior to July 1, 1911, awaiting orders for shipment	1,120,100	
Bags sold during the year at 6 cents	1,222,500	
Bags sold during the year at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents	3,668,150	
Bags sold during the year at 7 cents	874,675	
		6,885,425
Bags shipped during the year	5,872,825	
Bag sales annulled	3,000	
		5,875,825
Bags sold awaiting orders for shipment	1,009,600	
In excess of manufacture	601,600	
		408,000
Bags on hand, sold, awaiting orders for shipment		
Bags on hand June 30, 1911	2,290,500	
Bags manufactured during the year	3,990,325	
		6,280,825
Bags shipped during the year	5,872,825	
		408,000
Balances due on bags sold prior to July 1, 1911	\$57,058 45	
Bags sold at 6 cents, 1,222,500	73,350 00	
Bags sold at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents, 3,668,150	229,259 40	
Bags sold at 7 cents, 874,675	61,227 25	
Forfeited deposits	17 10	
		\$420,912 20
Cash received from balances on bags sold prior to July 1, 1911	\$56,904 55	
Cash received from sale of bags at 6 cents	73,350 00	
Cash received from sales and balances on bags at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents	148,425 37	
Cash received from deposits on bags at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents	26,424 40	
Cash received from sales of bags at 7 cents	61,227 25	
Value of bags annulled	171 00	
		366,502 57

Balance due on grain bag sales June 30, 1912 \$54,409 63

BEAN BAGS.

Bags sold during the year at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents	499,650	
Bags shipped during the year		
Bags sold in excess of manufacture	499,650	
Bags on hand June 30, 1912		
Bags sold at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents, 499,650		\$31,228 13
Cash received from deposits on bags at $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents		3,121 30

Balance due on bean bags sales June 30, 1912 \$28,106 83

**COST OF OPERATION AND PRODUCTION OF THE JUTE MILL DEPARTMENT
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.**

OPERATION.	
Raw jute -----	\$177,104 68
Insurance -----	828 41
Jute oil -----	1,894 69
Machine oil -----	642 25
Fuel oil -----	4,598 47
Tools and repairs -----	9,450 28
Coal and coke -----	354 26
Sizing -----	2,049 28
Miscellaneous -----	28 25
Advertising -----	98 30
Salaries -----	28,192 03
Board allowances, officers and guards -----	2,080 00
Freight and cartage -----	6,228 60
Water -----	792 95
Power -----	8,890 00
Board of jute mill guards -----	1,650 00
Subscriptions -----	12 00
	<hr/>
	\$244,895 05
PRODUCTION.	
Jute oil -----	\$1,894 69
Machine oil -----	642 25
Fuel oil -----	4,598 47
Tools and repairs -----	9,450 28
Coal and coke -----	354 26
Sizing -----	2,049 28
Miscellaneous -----	28 25
Advertising -----	98 30
Salaries -----	28,192 03
Board allowances, officers and guards -----	2,080 00
Freight and cartage -----	6,228 60
Water -----	792 95
Power -----	8,890 00
Board of jute mill guards -----	1,650 00
Subscription -----	12 00
	<hr/>
	\$66,961 36
Deduct.	
Expense of sewing and repairing sewing machines, estimated at 5 per cent -----	
	<hr/>
	3,348 07
Net expense of spinning and weaving 4,333,171 yards of burlap --	<hr/>
	\$66,613 29

**SEGREGATED COST OF MANUFACTURED GOODS, BURLAP AND BAGS FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.**

BURLAP.		
Spinning and weaving 4,333,171 yards at \$63,613.29		1.4680c. per yd.
1,104 ounces raw jute at .0498 per lb.		3.4362c. per yd.
Loss in manufacture at 2.895 per cent .....		.0994c. per yd.
Cost of burlap		5.0036c. per yd.
SEWING.		
5 per cent cost of production	\$3,348 07	
78,277 pounds jute twine at .052	4,070 40	
	<hr/> \$7,418 47	
3,990,825 bags sewn, equals		0.1858c. per bag
BALING.		
4½ yards 45-inch burlap at 5.0036 cents per yard .....	.225162	
4.82 ounces jute twine at 5.2 cents per pound .....	.015665	
2 pounds of jute rope .....	.156000	
	<hr/> .396827	
At 500 bags per bale, equals		0.0793c. per bag
SHIPPING.		
Drayage per bale .....	.05	
Freight per bale .....	.50	
Cost per bale	<hr/> .55	
At 500 bags per bale, equals		0.1100c. per bag
COST PER BAG.		
39½-inch burlap at 5.0036 cents	5.4896 cents	
Cost of sewing	0.1858 cent	
Cost of baling	0.0793 cent	
Cost of shipping	0.1100 cent	
Cost per bag	<hr/> 5.8647 cents	

SALES AND PROFIT ON SALES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

SALES.		
1,222,500 grain bags sold at 6 cents	\$73,350 00	
3,668,150 grain bags sold at 6½ cents	229,259 40	
499,650 bean bags sold at 6½ cents	31,228 13	
874,675 grain bags sold at 7 cents	61,227 25	
6,264,975	\$395,064 78	
3,000 grain bags annulled at 5 7/10 cents	\$171 00	
601,600 grain bags sold in excess of manufacture at 6½ cents	37,600 00	
499,650 bean bags sold in excess of manufacture at 6½ cents	31,228 13	
	68,999 13	
Net bag sales for the year	\$326,065 65	
Sales of burlap	\$374 85	
Sales of bung cloths	120 24	
Sales of loom waste	234 93	
Sales to prison employees	68 34	
Sales to prison departments	110 52	
Sales of napier matting	474 16	
Bean bag sales	1,200 00	
	2,583 04	
Net sales for the year	\$328,648 69	
PROFIT ON SALES.		
Net sales for the year	\$328,648 69	
Forfeited deposits	17 10	
Inventory of June 30, 1912	25,990 88	
	\$354,656 67	
Net cost of production	\$244,895 05	
Inventory of June 30, 1911	64,086 77	
	308,981 82	
Net bag profits for the year	\$45,674 85	
Gain in difference between material and supplies issued to and received from prison departments	\$1,793 58	
Increase of value of raw jute in mill	3,426 12	
Total increase	\$5,229 70	
Material issued to Construction Department	\$112 27	
Loss in process of manufacture, raw jute	963 90	
Removal of carpenter shop from jute mill department to Prison Department	1,697 21	
Total loss	2,773 38	
Net gain in value	2,456 32	
Gross profits for the year	\$48,131 17	

CASH RECEIPTS AND THE DISPOSAL OF CASH FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

Cash balances on bags sold at 5 7/10 cents	\$29,482 06	
Cash deposits and payments on bags sold at 6 cents	41,246 00	
Cash balances on bags sold at 6 cents	61,279 50	
Cash deposits on bags sold at 6½ cents	25,858 20	
Cash payments on bags sold at 6½ cents	3,687 50	
Cash balances on bags sold at 6½ cents	148,425 37	
Cash deposits and payments on bags sold at 7 cents	40,939 25	
Cash balances on bags sold at 7 cents	18,538 00	
Cash on sale of jute products	2,687 85	
	\$372,140 73	
REVOLVING FUND.		
Cash in fund July 1, 1911	\$200,000 00	
Deposits from sales	372,140 73	
	\$572,140 73	
Cash disbursed in payment for—		
Raw jute	\$200,034 83	
Freight on raw jute	3,048 66	
Insurance on raw jute	972 30	
To San Quentin prison fund	192,458 99	
	396,514 78	
Balance in revolving fund June 30, 1912	\$175,625 95	

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

AVAILABLE ASSETS.		
Revolving fund	\$175,625 95	
Charge sheet	4 65	
Sundry debtors	16 05	
Marin Furniture Company	17 20	
Sundry bag debtors	82,516 46	
	\$258,180 31	
LIABILITIES.		
Commissary Department	\$1,113 52	
Salaries, officers and guards	2,793 32	
Allowances in lieu of board	165 00	
W. G. Leale	1,974 00	
Guide Publishing Company	9 00	
Switzerland Marine Insurance Company	250 65	
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	640 00	
Marin Water and Power Company	52 88	
	6,998 37	
Excess of available assets	\$251,181 94	
INVENTORIED ASSETS (Stock).		
Raw jute in warehouse	\$76,510 23	
Raw jute in mill	303 00	
Raw jute in process of manufacture	8,531 32	
Merchandise	25,990 88	
Office furniture	230 85	
Jute oil	161 30	
Machine oil	173 40	
Fuel oil	1,037 01	
Tools and repairs	15,521 20	
Sizing	105 43	
Miscellaneous	236 00	
Baling rope	20 00	
Coal and coke	43 50	
	128,864 12	
Total excess of assets	\$380,046 06	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDING JUNE
JUNE 30, 1911, AND JUNE 30, 1912.

Comparison of—	1911.	1912.	Increase.	Decrease.
Raw jute	\$166,515 14	\$177,104 68	\$10,589 54	
Insurance on bags and jute.....	1,946 80	828 41		\$1,118 39
Jute oil	3,762 06	1,894 69		1,867 37
Machine oil	590 29	642 25	51 96	
Fuel oil	8,000 28	4,598 47		\$3,401 81
Tools and repairs material.....	10,449 40	9,460 28		989 12
Coal and coke.....	195 54	354 26	158 72	
Sizing	2,728 49	2,049 28		677 21
Baling rope	4 00			4 00
Miscellaneous	276 33	28 25		248 08
Advertising	105 25	98 30		6 95
Salaries of officers and guards.....	27,957 91	28,192 08	234 12	
Board allowance, officers and guards.....	2,038 23	2,080 00	46 77	
Freight and cartage.....	5,486 64	6,228 60	741 96	
Water	881 34	792 95		88 39
Power	9,900 00	8,890 00		1,010 00
Board of guards	1,580 00	1,660 00	120 00	
Traveling expense	109 00			109 00
Storage				
Subscription	14 50	12 00		2 50
Total cost of operation for the year.....	\$242,434 70	\$244,895 05	\$2,460 25	
Cost of production.....	\$73,972 76	\$68,613 29		\$10,359 47
Cost of spinning and weaving burlap per yard .....	.01896	.014680	.000720	
Cost of sewing, per bag.....	.00161	.001858	.000248	
Cost of baling, per bag.....	.00072	.000793	.000073	
Cost of shipping, per bag.....	.00110	.001100		
Cost of burlap, per yard.....	.04652	.050083	.003516	
Cost of bags, each.....	.05443	.058647	.004217	
Number of bags manufactured.....	4,586,800	8,990,325		596,425
Number of bags sold.....	5,081,950	6,264,975	1,233,025	
Number of bags shipped.....	5,110,800	5,872,825	762,525	
Number of bags on hand June 30.....	1,170,400	408,000		762,400
Number of pounds of raw jute purchased.....	8,802,400	4,004,403	202,003	
Number of pounds of raw jute used.....	3,707,200	3,404,366		302,835
Number of pounds of raw jute on hand.....	1,078,000	1,653,640	575,640	
Number of pounds of raw jute in process of manufacture	109,839	168,937	59,598	
Value of raw jute purchased.....	\$182,866 38	\$200,034 83	\$17,168 45	
Value of raw jute on hand.....	50,192 56	85,344 55	35,151 99	
Cost of raw jute per 100 pounds average.....	4 80	4 98	18	
Percentage of loss in manufacture.....	.0275%	.02895%	.00145%	

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE, Warden,
California State Prison, San Quentin, Cal.

SIR: Herewith is respectfully submitted a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Manufacturing Department on June 30, 1912.

Very respectfully,

IRVING T. BALLARD,
Commissary.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 1912.

ASSETS.

Inventory of June 30, 1912, viz.:

Plant, machinery, tools and fixtures		\$9,142 67
Shoe shop	\$2,095 52	
Tailor shop	2,360 33	
Printing plant	1,496 67	
Tin shop	584 45	
Furniture shop	2,605 70	
	\$9,142 67	
Merchandise		22,191 65
Shoe shop	\$8,302 60	
Tailor shop	11,008 50	
Printing plant	268 80	
Tin shop	470 51	
Furniture shop	2,141 24	
	\$22,191 65	
Total plant, machinery, tools, fixtures and merchandise	\$31,334 32	
Balances due from ledger accounts	11,890 72	
Total assets	\$43,225 04	
LIABILITIES.		
Amount taken over as per inventory, July 1, 1911	\$5,986 59	
Due to Prison Fund and Commissary	37,196 93	
Due to ledger accounts	41 52	
Total liabilities	\$43,225 04	

TURNKEY'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1911.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE, Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

DEAR SIR: I beg to submit herewith my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911.

Very respectfully,

D. SULLIVAN,
Turnkey.

TABLE No. 1.

Prison Account, July 1,

1881, to June 30, 1911.

Prisoners on hand July 1st.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	Totals.
Received—																																
Per commitment	488	415	410	424	433	400	415	448	513	380	392	421	514	374	376	491	412	439	350	400	564	503	454	505	442	499	674	692	717	630	14,173	
Per commitment U. S. prisoners	11	4	5	11	7	4	9	5	10	12	28	23	41	23	40	21	41	16	27	18	36	35	30	12	20	18	35	21	22	2	587	
Transferred from Folsom				3	3	4	157		50					2	24							1	6		50		1		1		309	
Returned witness	8	20	11	5	13	6	11	6	8	10	6	21	11	10	3	18	12	11	8	8	3	7	8	3	1	5	9	20	14	2	282	
Returned from insane asylum	1		1		2	2	2	2	1			2	3	1	8	4			1		1	5		1	1		1	2			42	
Returned by order of court							1	16	8	3	3	4		7		6	6	5	1		3	1	5		1	4	5	1	1			62
Returned resentence														1	2								1	1								50
Returned escapes	1		3	2		1	1	3	4	8	1			1	2								1	1								29
Returned on writ habeas corpus			3											1	2	1	1	2			1		2						2		1	16
Returned for violating parole														1	1		1		1													77
Returned on new charge	1		2	1	1		1		2			3		1	1							1		8	4	1	9	12	17	26		12
Returned from trial, new charge		1	2																				1				1					5
Returned for non-compliance with pardon				1	1	1																	1									3
Returned pardon revoked								1																								2
Returned from Preston school														1					1										1			3
Totals received	510	440	437	447	460	418	597	480	593	413	432	475	570	421	457	542	473	473	389	430	608	553	509	529	528	532	736	747	778	666		15,652
Totals on hand July 1	1220	1205	1186	1155	1212	1247	1220	1377	1373	1392	1272	1233	1222	1851	1387	1300	1358	1350	1324	1309	1312	1476	1529	1476	1558	1588	1549	1702	1814	1923	1881	
Discharged—																																
Per Goodwin act and restored	232	232	196	190	239	236	194	43	231	438	385	244	232	276	257	272	282	190	44	49	71	70	109	89	74	225	223	231	222	214	5,064	
Per Goodwin act	171	132	137	96	99	94	147	339	198					97	109	104	100	203	307	318	279	334	343	320	331	206	193	196	181	205	5,478	
Per order U. S. Commissioner		2	1	1		9	5	3	7			9	5		7	8	2	2				17	2	2		5	4					62
Per order of Secretary of Navy																																30
Pardoned by the President	2		1	1	2	1	1	1		3	4	1		1	6	3	2	1	3		1	1	11		1	1	5	4	1		4	369
Pardoned by Governor	20	45	32	52	27	33	18	18	25	38	5	5		25	5	7	8	17					3	2	6	15	13	12	3		3	181
Committed by Governor			1		7					7	11	21	12	7	12	15	16	15	1	7	16	24	40	29	38	57	92	129	179	230		912
Paroled														1	3	6				1			1	3		3	1					216
Transferred to Folsom	60		50	2	4	1	7	11	51	1	3	3		12	7	7	2	1	7	4	13	8	6	8		6	5	3	12	8		182
Transferred to insane asylum	5		3	11	3	19	7	1	1			8	8				1	2					1									5
Transferred to Yuma penitentiary																																4
Transferred to Whittier school											1							2														11
Transferred to Preston school																																19
Transferred to Mare Island														7	1	2	1	3			5	4	5	1	3							78
On writ habeas corpus			3		1		2	17	7	2	4	6		2	4																	16
On writ of probable cause	1		1	4		2	2		3					4	1	2	2	4	4	15			1	2	7	2			2			78
By order of court	2	1	1	1	2			3	1	2	13	4		3	3	19	12	11	8	8	3	7	8	8	4	3	10	20	13		2	287
Out as witness	8	22	11	5	13	7	11	6	8	10	6	21	12	6	5	2	6	6	5	4	5	12	2	2	2	2	5	6	2		7	133
Out for new trial	8	7	8	8	2	2	10	3	4					6																		40
Out on additional charge	2	4	5	1	1	1	1		3					5		7	5	5	1		4	1	5	1	3	3	5	1	1		4	52
Out for resentence															1		1	1														42
Escaped	1	1	4	3	3	2	3	6	6					1	1																	6
Killed																																
Suicided	2				1	1		2	1	1	2			1	1							2		1	1		1					21
Died	12	13	14	15	28	30	32	31	31	24	19	17	2	24	28	22	31	29	23	15	26	22	25	16	14	30	23	18	29	20		604
Executed														8	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	3	5	5	4	4	2	6	1		1	59
Reparoled																																
Transferred to United States prison, Leavenworth, Kansas																																11
Totals discharged	526	459	468	390	425	445	440	484	577	533	471	450	486	486	444	484	481	499	404	426	444	500	562	447	498	571	583	635	670	707		14,991

TABLE No. 2.
Summary of Receipts and Discharges from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

	On hand at end of each month	U. S. prisoners end of each month	Total discharges	Out on writ	Repared	Transferred to Mare Island	Pardoned by Governor	Committed by Governor	Out for sentence	Out for new trial	Out as witness	Transferred to insane asylum	Executed	Died	Paroled	Discharged per act	Discharged per act and restored	Total received	Returned on writ	Transferred from Folsom	Returned for violating parole	Returned resented	Returned witness	Received per commitment
1910—	1898	88	69		1				1					3	86	7	21	45			3			42
July	1896	37	57		1				1					3	10	25	18	42			2			42
August	1891	35	53									1		2	17	19	12	58			2			42
September	1896	34	56	1										1	20	13	20	61			1			55
October	1903	30	57			2								1	13	25	14	64						59
November	1897	29	71				2							1	85	11	20	65			4			60
December	1925	29	50											1	9	19	17	78			2			62
1911—	1949	25	57				1							1	26	10	10	81	1		2			76
January	1850	25	63											1	18	19	23	64			1			78
February	1927	25	54											1	9	19	16	31			2			63
March	1893	21	53											2	16	22	21	23			5			27
April		21	53											2	14	14	22	46						23
May																								45
June																								
Totals			707	1	2	6	4	3	4	7	2	8	1	20	230	205	214	666	1	1	26	4	2	632

Recapitulation.

Prisoners on hand June 30, 1910	1,922
Prisoners received during year	666
Total	2,588
Prisoners discharged during year	707
Prisoners on hand June 30, 1911	1,881
Decrease under June 30, 1910	41
Monthly average	1,908
Daily average	1,906 33/66

TABLE No. 3.
Nativity of Prisoners.

Foreign born.	No.	United States.	No.
Africa	1	Alabama	14
At sea	1	Arizona	5
Australia	9	Arkansas	9
Austria	20	California	403
Bavaria	1	Colorado	17
Belgium	2	Connecticut	12
Bohemia	2	District of Columbia	2
Central America	3	Delaware	2
Canada	39	Florida	2
Chile	1	Georgia	17
China	23	Hawaiian Islands	1
Cuba	8	Illinois	83
Denmark	10	Indiana	32
England	43	Iowa	41
Finland	5	Idaho	2
France	12	Indian Territory	1
Germany	60	Kansas	23
Greece	9	Kentucky	52
Holland	2	Louisiana	19
Hungary	2	Maine	10
India	2	Maryland	12
Ireland	35	Massachusetts	40
Italy	38	Michigan	30
Japan	18	Minnesota	15
Korea	1	Mississippi	1
Mexico	119	Missouri	44
New Zealand	5	Montana	5
New South Wales	1	Nebraska	15
Nova Scotia	8	Nevada	15
Norway	8	New Hampshire	4
Portugal	4	New Jersey	11
Poland	3	New York	109
Porto Rico	1	New Mexico	4
Russia	7	North Carolina	8
Roumania	3	North Dakota	1
Scotland	8	Ohio	53
Spain	1	Oklahoma	5
Sweden	6	Oregon	16
Switzerland	10	Pennsylvania	71
Turkey	3	Philippine Islands	1
Wales	1	Rhode Island	3
West Indies	8	South Dakota	3
Cape Verde Island	1	South Carolina	2
Isle of Guam	1	Tennessee	33
Montenegro	1	Texas	36
South America	2	Utah	4
		Vermont	1
		Virginia	15
		Washington	9
		West Virginia	6
		Wyoming	1
		Wisconsin	13
Total	544	Total	1,887

Recapitulation.

Foreign born, 29 per cent.	544	Brown	2
United States, 71 per cent.	1,337	Chinese	31
Total	1,881	Indians	17
Males	1,853	Japanese	18
Females	28	Negroes	114
Total	1,881	Whites	1,699
		Total	1,881

TABLE No. 4.

Classification of Crime.

Administering poison	2	Murder, first degree	125
Abduction	2	Murder, second degree	76
Arson	1	Murder, assault to	55
Arson, first degree	5	Murder, assault to and prior	3
Arson, second degree	14	Murder, assault to and burglary	1
Arson, attempt	2	Making fictitious check	1
Assault, deadly weapon	26	Neglect and non-support of children	2
Bigamy	17	Obtaining money under false pretense	15
Burglary	58	Obtaining money under false pretense	1
Burglary, attempt	6	and injuring public jail	1
Burglary, and injuring public jail	2	Obtaining money and property under	2
Burglary and priors	10	false pretense	2
Burglary, first degree	214	Passing fictitious check (28); offering a	29
Burglary, second degree	210	bribe (1)	1
Burglary, first and second degree	2	Passing fictitious check, attempt	2
Burglary, first degree and prior	17	Passing fictitious check and priors	1
Burglary, second degree and prior	23	Passing forged deed	1
Burglary, first degree, attempt	3	Passing fictitious check, attempt and	1
Burglary, first degree and injuring	1	prior	4
public jail	5	Perjury	18
Burglary, second degree, attempt	5	Petit larceny and prior	71
Burglary, second degree, attempt and	1	Rape	16
prior	1	Rape, assault to	1
Burglary and grand larceny	2	Rape, assault to and prior	6
Child stealing	4	Receiving stolen goods	158
Counterfeiting	5	Robbery	15
Crime against nature	7	Robbery and prior	19
Crime against nature, attempt	1	Robbery, assault to commit	1
Delivering false and forged message	1	Robbery, assault, attempt to murder	3
Dynamiting	2	Robbery, assault to commit and prior	10
Dynamiting a dwelling	27	Robbery, attempt	2
Embezzlement	3	Seduction	11
Extortion, attempt	1	Sodomy	4
Forgery and felony	24	Sodomy and scandalous conduct	1
Felony	2	Scandalous conduct	12
Felony and prior	26	Violating section 288	1
Fraudulent check	129	Violating section 218	1
Forgery	2	Violating section 270	1
Forgery and prior	217	Violating section 115	1
Grand larceny	12	Violating section 114	3
Grand larceny and prior	4	Violating section 267	11
Grand larceny, attempt	7	Violating section 476a	2
Incest	4	Violating section 532	1
Injuring public jail	4	Violating section 476	1
Infamous felony	4	Violating section 267	1
Lewd and lascivious act	16	Violating section 530	1
Manslaughter	66	Violating section 493	1
Manslaughter and murder second degree	1		
Manslaughter, voluntary	1		
Murder	5	Total	1,881

Recapitulation.

Crimes against property	819
Crimes against person	852
Crimes against both	3
Crimes, infamous	49
Unclassified	158
Total	1,881

TABLE No. 5.

Terms of Imprisonment.

Term.	No.	Term.	No.
One year	90	Thirteen years	5
One year and three months	5	Fourteen years	39
One year and six months	55	Fifteen years	59
One year and ten months	1	Sixteen years	5
Two years	185	Sixteen years and six months	1
Two years, one month, eighteen days	1	Seventeen years	3
Two years and six months	19	Eighteen years	7
Three years	166	Twenty years	56
Three years and five months	1	Twenty-one years	1
Three years and six months	13	Twenty-four years	1
Four years	126	Twenty-five years	36
Four years and six months	5	Twenty-seven years	1
Five years	318	Thirty years	11
Five years and six months	1	Thirty-one years	2
Six years	74	Thirty-five years	2
Six years and two months	1	Forty years	6
Six years and six months	2	Forty-five years	3
Seven years	76	Fifty years (8) sixty years (3)	11
Seven years and six months	2	Ninety years	1
Eight years	75	Ninety-nine years	1
Nine years	19	Life	170
Ten years	172	Death	9
Eleven years	6		
Twelve years	29	Total	1,881
Average term of sentence, 6½ years.			

Previous Terms.

	No.		No.
<i>Recidivists, San Quentin and Folsom.</i>		<i>State Prisons.</i>	
Second term	216	Arizona	3
Third term	74	Colorado	6
Fourth term	14	Connecticut	1
Fifth term	10	Illinois	5
Sixth term	3	Indiana	1
Seventh term	2	Iowa	4
Total	319	Idaho	2
		Kansas	3
<i>Reformatory Schools, Etc.</i>		Louisiana	1
Whittier, California	10	Maryland	2
Preston (Jone) California	20	Massachusetts	4
Colorado Reformatory	1	Minnesota	1
Seattle Reform School	1	Michigan	2
Illinois Reformatory	3	Missouri	6
Iowa Reformatory	1	Montana	8
Kansas Reformatory	1	Nebraska	1
Ohio Reformatory	3	New Jersey	2
Texas Reform School	1	New Mexico	1
House of Correction	1	Nevada	12
New York Reformatory	3	New York	13
Massachusetts Reformatory	1	North Dakota	2
Michigan Reformatory	2	Ohio	1
Minnesota Reformatory	1	Oregon	15
		Pennsylvania	1
		Philippine Islands	2
		Tennessee	1
		Texas	3
		Utah	9
		Washington	18
		Wisconsin	1
		Wyoming	4
Total	3	Total	185

TABLE No. 6.
Age of Prisoners When Received.

Age.	Total.	Age.	Total.
Fifteen	1	Forty-seven	14
Sixteen	8	Forty-eight	18
Seventeen	19	Forty-nine	13
Eighteen	42	Fifty	22
Nineteen	67	Fifty-one	15
Twenty	54	Fifty-two	18
Twenty-one	76	Fifty-three	12
Twenty-two	92	Fifty-four	17
Twenty-three	98	Fifty-five	9
Twenty-four	82	Fifty-six	10
Twenty-five	84	Fifty-seven	14
Twenty-six	89	Fifty-eight	9
Twenty-seven	75	Fifty-nine	8
Twenty-eight	100	Sixty	7
Twenty-nine	61	Sixty-one	6
Thirty	61	Sixty-two	8
Thirty-one	83	Sixty-three	4
Thirty-two	70	Sixty-four	5
Thirty-three	63	Sixty-five	4
Thirty-four	58	Sixty-six	7
Thirty-five	50	Sixty-seven	3
Thirty-six	54	Sixty-eight	2
Thirty-seven	35	Sixty-nine	1
Thirty-eight	41	Seventy	2
Thirty-nine	33	Seventy-one	2
Forty	46	Seventy-two	2
Forty-one	37	Seventy-four	1
Forty-two	33	Seventy-six	2
Forty-three	30	Seventy-nine	1
Forty-four	15		
Forty-five	24		
Forty-six	21	Total	1,881

Age of youngest prisoner now here, 16; eldest, 83 years.

Educational Status.		
Can read and write	1,583	
Cannot read and write	298	
Total	1,881	

TABLE No. 7.
Counties Represented.

Counties.	No.	Counties.	No.
Alameda	196	Riverside	20
Amador	6	Sacramento	51
Butte	43	San Benito	9
Calaveras	1	San Bernardino	56
Colusa	18	San Diego	50
Contra Costa	31	San Francisco	302
Del Norte	9	San Joaquin	51
Fresno	81	San Luis Obispo	13
Glenn	11	San Mateo	10
Humboldt	19	Santa Barbara	16
Imperial	10	Santa Clara	36
Inyo	6	Santa Cruz	22
Kern	97	Shasta	18
Kings	17	Sierra	8
Lake	2	Siskiyou	16
Lassen	5	Solano	24
Los Angeles	293	Sonoma	21
Madera	9	Stanislaus	21
Marin	6	Sutter	4
Mariposa	5	Tehama	8
Mendocino	22	Trinity	3
Merced	18	Tulare	24
Modoc	1	Tuolumne	3
Monterey	26	Ventura	18
Napa	10	Yolo	12
Nevada	7	Yuba	16
Orange	14		
Placer	55		
Plumas	5	Total	1,880

United States Prisoners.

United States Districts.	No.	Naval prisoners.	No.
Northern California	4	Mare Island	3
Alaska	1	United States ships	9
Washington	1	Philippine Islands	3
		Total	15
		Total United States districts	6
		Total United States prisoners	21
		Total State prisoners	1,860
Total	6	Total	1,881

TABLE No. 8.

Occupation of Prisoners Before Commitment.

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Accountant	1	Harnessmaker	7	Plasterer	4
Actor	6	Horseshoer	7	Promoter	1
Auctioneer	1	Hairdresser	3	Plater	1
Architect	3	Hostler	15	Policeman	2
Artist	1	Hotelkeeper	8	Railroadman	15
Baker	19	Housekeeper	4	Reporter	1
Barber	50	Housewife	5	Real estate agent	6
Bartender	17	Ironworker	12	Restaurateur	3
Bellboy	1	Insurance agent	2	Rigger	2
Ball player	1	Ironmoulder	1	Riveter	2
Banker	1	Janitor	2	Roofer	1
Blacksmith	31	Jeweler	2	Saddler	1
Boilermaker	9	Journalist	1	Sailor	21
Bookkeeper	38	Jockey	1	Salesman	29
Bootblack	4	Junk dealer	3	Shingler	1
Brewer	2	Laborer	387	Sculptor	1
Broker	2	Lather	1	Ship caulker	1
Brickmaker	1	Laundryman	12	Seafaring man	1
Bricklayer	10	Lithographer	2	Sea captain	2
Butcher	25	Lineman	1	Shoemaker	34
Butler	2	Leather worker	1	Shop girl	1
Bookbinder	1	Longshoreman	1	Shingle weaver	4
Cabinetmaker	1	Lawyer	9	Sign painter	1
Carpenter	68	Liveryman	3	Soldier	1
Cement worker	3	Lumberman	4	Solicitor	1
Chiropodist	1	Machinist	38	Spinner	1
Chemist	1	Moulder	2	Steamfitter	8
Cigarmaker	4	Metal worker	1	Steward	9
Clerk	58	Mechanic	2	Stenographer	4
Cook	127	Medical student	1	Stonecutter	3
Cowboy	8	Merchant	13	Stonemason	4
Chauffeur	5	Moving-picture operator	2	Saloonkeeper	1
Coal-passer	1	Marblecutter	2	Student	1
Dairyman	5	Messenger	1	Steam shovel craneman	1
Derrick man	1	Mattressmaker	1	Stereotyper	1
Dishwasher	2	Miner	53	Surveyor	1
Decorator	2	Miller	5	Street car conductor	3
Dressmaker	3	Musician	5	Tailor	39
Driller	1	Nitric acidmaker	1	Teamster	92
Druggist	6	Nurse	9	Telegrapher	4
Dentist	1	News agent	1	Tinsmith	8
Electrician	27	Oiler	1	Tool dresser	1
Engineer, mechanical	24	Optician	1	Upholsterer	2
Engineer, civil	4	Oil driller	2	Veterinary surgeon	2
Engineer, mining	2	Painter	52	Vulcanizer	1
Engineer, marine	1	Paperhanger	5	Waiter	33
Engineer, electrical	1	Papermaker	1	Watchmaker	3
Editor	1	Patternmaker	1	Water tender	1
Farmer	53	Peddler	3	Wheelwright	1
Fireman	38	Photographer	5	Wood turner	1
Fisherman	2	Planomaker	1	Woodworker	1
Founder	1	Physician	10	Wire weaver	1
Gambler	1	Plumber	19	Window dresser	1
Gardener	11	Presser	1	No occupation	12
Gas fitter	2	Porter	7		
Glassblower	2	Printer	10	Total	1,881
Glass beveler	1	Puglist	4		

Recapitulation.

Professions	396
Mechanical trades	531
Other trades and occupations	555
Laborers	387
No occupation	12
Total	1,881

TABLE No. 9.

Life Prisoners.

Crimes.	No.	Actual time served by life prisoners now here.	No.
Assault to murder and two priors	1	Twenty-eight years	1
Dynamiting a dwelling	2	Twenty-four years	1
Murder	5	Nineteen years	1
Murder, first degree	122	Sixteen years	3
Murder, second degree	17	Fifteen years	3
Manslaughter and murder, second degree	1	Fourteen years	1
Rape	10	Thirteen years	2
Robbery	8	Twelve years	3
Robbery and priors	3	Eleven years	4
		Ten years	3
		Nine years	10
		Eight years	12
		Seven years	9
		Six years	16
		Five years or less	100
Total	169		
Recidivists.			
Second term	16		
Third term	5		
Fifth term	3		
Serving first term	145		
Total	169	Total	169
Classification.			
Chinese	13	Whites (male 31, female 2)	33
Indians	1	Chinese	8
Negroes	9		
Whites (male)	141		
Whites (female)	4		
Japanese	1		
Total	169	Total	41

TABLE No. 10.

Paroled Prisoners.

TABLE A. ACCOUNTING FOR ENTIRE NUMBER PAROLED SINCE PASSAGE OF PAROLE LAW (1893).

Total paroles granted since 1893.....		912
Discharged while on parole.....	412	
Died while on parole.....	20	
Sentence commuted and discharged while on parole.....	15	
Pardoned while on parole.....	71	
Transferred to asylum while on parole.....	1	
Parole violated, not yet apprehended.....	47	
Parole violated and returned to prison (4 reparaoled).....	76	
Parole violated and returned to prison on new charge.....	8	
Now on parole and reporting regularly.....	253	
Pardoned and deported (Chinese).....	8	
Suicide while on parole.....	1	
Totals	912	912

Paroles honored, 780, or 85.52 per cent.
 Paroles violated, 132, 14.48 per cent.
 Average number paroled each year, 51.

TABLE B. SHOWING OPERATIONS DURING THE SIXTY-SECOND FISCAL YEAR.

On parole and reporting July 1, 1910.....	205	
On parole not reporting (violators) July 1, 1911.....	20	
Paroled during the year.....	230	
Paroled and deported.....		2
Discharged during the year.....		93
Died.....		3
Suicided.....		1
Transferred to asylum.....		
Pardoned.....		28
Returned for violation of parole (4 reparaoled).....		26
Violators not yet apprehended.....		47
Now on parole and reporting regularly.....		253
Returned on new charge.....		2
Totals	455	455

TABLE No. 11.

Relating to Those Confined June 30, 1911.

RELIGION.

Roman Catholic.....	809
Protestants.....	718
Oriental religions.....	35
Hebrews.....	37
Miscellaneous.....	96
No religion.....	193
Total	1,881

SOCIAL STATUS.

Married.....	416
Widowers.....	126
Divorced.....	76
Single.....	1,153
Not stated.....	110
Total	1,881

HABITS.

Addicted to liquor, tobacco and opiates.....	37
Addicted to liquor and tobacco.....	1,260
Addicted to liquor.....	29
Addicted to tobacco.....	395
No habits.....	50
Habits not stated.....	110
Total	1,881

TABLE No. 12.

Photographs of Prisoners.

	1910.					
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Regular monthly reports to sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc.....	2,814	2,814	3,685	3,953	4,020	4,154
To sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc., by special request.....	95	98	75	125	105	102
Recidivists about to be discharged, to sheriffs, etc.....	1,742				1,608	
Paroled prisoners.....	90	135	100	60	140	120
Parole violators.....	4,000	3,200	7,200	4,800	1,600	3,200
Extra.....	400	432	350	475	480	363
Totals	7,399	8,421	11,410	9,413	7,953	7,939
	1911.					
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Regular monthly reports to sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc.....	5,042	5,226	4,221	1,809	1,541	3,815
To sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc., by special request.....	64	50	45	63	58	70
Recidivists about to be discharged, to sheriffs, etc.....		1,876			1,474	
Parole violators.....	1,600	3,200	4,000	2,400	3,200	4,000
Paroled prisoners.....	45	130	90	45	115	80
Extra.....	500	525	475	875	425	450
Totals	7,301	11,007	8,831	5,192	6,813	8,415

Total photographs made and distributed during fiscal year..... 100,094
 Maintenance of photograph gallery for fiscal year..... \$1,069 55
 Average cost of each photograph..... \$.0104

TABLE No. 13.

Statement of Average Terms Served by Prisoners Discharged During Sixty-second Fiscal Year.

Expiration of sentence	419
419 prisoners served 11,990 months, an average of 2 years, 4 months and 19 days each.	
Paroled (2 reparaoled)	232
218 term prisoners served 7,019½ months, an average of 2 years, 8 months and 2 days each.	
14 life prisoners served 2,189½ months, an average of 13 years and 4 days each.	
232 prisoners served 9,209 months, an average of 3 years, 3 months and 1 day each.	
Pardoned	5
5 term prisoners served 262½ months, an average of 4 years, 4 months and 6 days each.	
Commuted	3
3 term prisoners served 32½ months, an average of 10 months and 8 days each.	
Died	20
19 term prisoners served 521½ months, an average of 2 years, 3 months and 5 days each.	
1 life prisoner served 28 months, an average of 2 years and 4 months.	
Transferred	14
14 term prisoners served 295½ months, an average of 1 year, 9 months and 1 day each.	
Discharged, but not included in this average	15
1 executed, 4 for resentence, 2 out as witness, 7 for new trial, 1 out on writ.	
Total discharged	708
Not to be included in average	15
Basis for average	693

TOTALS.

Term prisoners—	
678 discharged prisoners served 20,122½ months, an average of 2 years, 5 months and 20 days each.	
Life prisoners—	
15 prisoners served 2,217½ months, an average of 12 years, 3 months and 25 days each.	
Grand total—	
693 prisoners discharged during sixty-second fiscal year served 22,339½ months, an average of 2 years, 8 months and 7 days each.	

TURNKEY'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, Cal., June 30, 1912.

To Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, California.

DEAR SIR: I beg to submit herewith my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912.

Very respectfully,

D. SULLIVAN,
Turnkey.

TABLE No. 1.

Prison Account July 1, 1881, to June 30, 1912.

Prisoners on hand July 1st.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.
<i>Received.</i>													
Per commitment	488	415	410	424	433	400	415	448	513	380	392	421	512
Per commitment U. S. prisoners	11	4	5	11	7	4	9	5	10	12	23	23	41
Transferred from Folsom				3	3	4	157		50				6
Returned witness	8	20	11	5	13	6	11	6	8	10	0	21	15
Returned from insane asylum	1		1		2	2	2	2	1		2	3	1
Returned by order of court							1	15	8	3	3	4	1
Returned resentence													
Returned escapes	1		3	2		1	1	3	4	8	1		
Returned on writ of habeas corpus			3										
Returned for violating parole													
Returned on new charge	1		2	1	1		1		2			3	
Returned from trial, new charge		1	2										
Returned for non-compliance to pardon					1	1	1						
Returned, pardon revoked								1					
Returned from Preston school													
Total received	510	440	437	447	460	418	597	480	596	418	432	475	576
Totals on hand July 1st	1220	1205	1186	1155	1212	1247	1220	1377	1373	1392	1372	1233	1253
<i>Discharged.</i>													
Per Goodwin act and restored	232	232	196	190	239	236	194	43	231	438	385	244	256
Per Goodwin act	171	132	137	96	99	94	147	339	198			113	117
Per order U. S. Commissioner		2	1	1		9	5	3	7		9	5	1
Per order of Secretary of Navy													
Pardoned by the President	2		1	1	2	1	1	1		3	4	1	2
Pardoned by Governor	20	45	32	52	27	33	18	18	25	38	5	5	7
Commutated by Governor			1			7				7	11	21	15
Paroled													5
Transferred to Folsom	60		50	3	4	1	7	11	51	1	3	3	4
Transferred to insane asylum	5		3	11	3	19	7	1	1		8	8	7
Transferred to Yuma penitentiary													
Transferred to Whittier school											1		
Transferred to Preston school													7
Transferred to Mare Island													
Out on writ of habeas corpus			3		1		2	17	7	2	4	6	1
On writ of probable cause	1		1	4		2	2		3				
By order of court	2	1	1	1	2			3	1	2	13	4	2
Out as witness	8	22	11	5	13	7	11	6	8	10	6	21	17
Out for new trial	8	7	8	8	2	2	10	3	4				4
Out on additional charge	2	4	5	1	1	1	1		3				
Out for resentence													1
Escaped	1	1	4	3	3	2	3	6	6	6			
Killed										1	1	1	
Suicided	2				1	1		2	1	1	2		
Died	12	13	14	15	28	30	32	31	31	24	19	17	35
Executed												1	2
Reparoled													
Transferred to U. S. prison, Leavenworth, Kan.													
Total discharged	526	459	468	390	425	445	440	484	577	533	471	450	489

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	Totals.
374	376	491	412	439	350	400	564	503	454	505	442	490	674	692	717	630		704	14,967
23	40	21	41	16	27	18	36	35	30	12	20	18	35	21	22	2			587
2	24							1	6		50		1		1	1		1	310
10	3	18	12	11	8	8	3	7	8	3	1	5	9	20	14	2		15	297
1	8	4			1		1	5		1	1		1		2				42
		1																	62
7		6	6	5	1		3	1	5		1	4	5	1	1	4		4	54
1	2								1	1								1	30
1	2	1	1	2			1		2						2	1			16
1	1		1		1			1		3	4	1	9	12	17	26		21	98
	1																	1	13
										1			1						5
																			3
										1									2
1					1										1				3
421	457	542	473	473	389	430	608	553	509	529	528	532	736	747	778	666		837	16,489
1851	1287	1300	1358	1350	1324	1309	1312	1476	1529	1476	1558	1588	1549	1702	1814	1881		1937	
276	257	272	282	190	44	49	71	70	109	39	74	225	223	231	222	214		218	6,182
97	109	104	100	203	307	318	279	334	343	329	331	206	193	193	181	205		201	5,679
	7	8	2	2														5	67
							17	2	2		5	4							30
1		5	5	1			1				2	1	1	1					37
6	3	2	1	3		1	1	11			1	1	5	4	1	4		8	377
25	5	7	8	17					3	2	6	15	13	12	3	3		2	183
7	12	15	16	15	1	7	16	24	40	29	38	57	92	129	179	230		275	1,187
1	3	6							1	3		3	1						216
12	7	7	2	1	7	4	13	8	6	8		6	5	3	12	8		7	189
		1	1	2					1										5
												1							4
														3					11
													1	3	9	6		11	30
7	1	2	1	3			5	4	5	1	3				2	1			78
2																			16
4	1	2	2	4	4	15			1	2	7	2			2			2	80
8	3	19	12	11	8	8	3	7	8	3	4	3	10	20	13	2		16	303
6	5	2	6	6	5	4	5	12	2	2	2		5	6	2	7		2	135
									5	3	3	7	3	1					40
5		7	5	5	1		4	1	5	1	3	3	5	1	1	4		4	56
	1		1	1					1	3									42
																			6
1	1		1		1	2		2		1	1		1						21
24	26	22	31	29	23	15	26	22	25	16	14	30	23	18	29	20		27	721
8	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	3	5	5	4	4	2	6	1	1		2	61
														1	1	2		1	5
															11				11
485	444	484	481	499	404	426	444	500	562	447	498	571	583	635	670	707		781	15,772

TABLE No. 2.
Summary of Receipts and Discharges from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

	On hand at end of month.	U. S. prisoners at end of each month	Total discharges	Reparoled out on writ	Out order of court	Transferred to Mare Island	Pardoned by Governor	Paroled and deported	Out for resentence	Out for new trial	Out as witness	Transferred to Insane asylum	Executed	Died	Paroled	Discharged per act	Discharged per act and restored	Total received	Transferred from Folsom	Returned escaped	Returned for violating parole	Returned resentence	Returned witness	Received per commitment
1911.	1899	6	47	1					1		1			1	3	18	22	65			4	1		59
July	1899	6	47	1					1		1			1	3	18	22	65			4	1		59
August	1899	5	64											5	34	13	9	48			2			45
September	1899	4	60											2	21	16	18	53			4			49
October	1899	4	72						1		1				18	25	18	53						52
November	1899	3	56						1		1			1	16	13	25	61			5			54
December	1899	2	59												38	27	18	62	1					61
1912.	1895																							
January	1895	2	57												7	16	30	81			3			77
February	1895	2	69						1					4	24	15	23	73			1			70
March	1895	2	72							2				7	35	12	12	115			1			109
April	1895	1	75											3	30	15	21	83			1			79
May	1895	1	67								1			2	27	19	12	76			1			74
June	1897	1	53											2	14	17	15	65						65
Totals			781	1		11	8	2	4	2	16	7	2	27	275	206	218	837	1	1	22	4	15	794

Recapitulation.

Prisoners on hand June 30, 1911	1,881
Prisoners received during the year	837
Total	2,718
Prisoners discharged during the year	781
Prisoners on hand June 30, 1912	1,937
Increase over last year	56
Monthly average	1,884 10/12
Daily average	1,892 183/800

TABLE No. 3.
Nativity of Prisoners.

Foreign born.	No.	United States.	No.
Africa	2	Alabama	14
Armenia	2	Arizona	5
At sea	1	Arkansas	10
Australia	5	California	401
Austria	16	Colorado	13
Bavaria	1	Connecticut	10
Belgium	3	Delaware	3
Central America	2	District of Columbia	9
Canada	40	Florida	3
China	16	Georgia	16
Columbia	2	Illinois	90
Corea	2	Indiana	57
Denmark	7	Iowa	41
England	45	Idaho	2
Finland	10	Indian Territory	2
France	12	Kansas	31
Germany	57	Kentucky	42
Greece	12	Louisiana	17
Holland	1	Maine	7
Hungary	2	Maryland	10
India	4	Massachusetts	48
Ireland	32	Michigan	32
Italy	48	Minnesota	22
Japan	24	Mississippi	4
Mexico	129	Missouri	65
New Zealand	3	Montana	4
Nova Scotia	2	Nebraska	23
Norway	6	Nevada	8
Portugal	5	New Hampshire	6
Poland	1	New Jersey	14
Russia	14	New York	94
Roumania	2	New Mexico	3
Scotland	3	North Carolina	10
Spain	3	North Dakota	1
Sweden	5	Ohio	61
South America	4	Oklahoma	4
Switzerland	7	Oregon	17
Turkey	2	Pennsylvania	81
Wales	1	Rhode Island	4
West Indies	4	South Dakota	2
Isle of Guam	1	South Carolina	3
Samoa	1	Tennessee	24
Syria	1	Texas	46
		Utah	5
		Vermont	2
		Virginia	11
		Washington	9
		West Virginia	7
		Wisconsin	11
		Wyoming	1
		Cuba, 2; Hawaiian Territory, 4; Porto Rico, 4; Philippine Islands, 2	12
Total	540	Total	1,397

Recapitulation.

Foreign born, 27.9 per cent	540	Brown	4
United States, 72.1 per cent	1,397	Chinese	28
Total	1,937	Indians	15
Males	1,913	Japanese	25
Females	24	Negroes	109
Total	1,937	Whites	1,756
		Total	1,937

TABLE No. 4.

Classification of Crime.

Administering poison	2	Murder, assault to, and prior	1
Abduction	1	Murder, assault to, and injuring pub-	
Arson	6	lic jail	1
Arson, first degree	4	Making fictitious check	7
Arson, second degree	12	Neglect and non-support of children	1
Arson, attempt	1	Obtaining money under false pretenses	5
Asking and receiving bribe	1	Obtaining property under false pretenses	2
Assault, deadly weapon	89	Obtaining money under false pretenses	
Bigamy	4	and injuring public jail	1
Burglary	66	Obtaining money and property under	
Burglary, attempt	2	false pretenses	2
Burglary and injury to public jail	3	Offering a bribe	2
Burglary and priors	3	Passing fictitious check	51
Burglary, first degree	205	Passing fictitious check and prior	2
Burglary, second degree	173	Passing forged deed	1
Burglary, first and second degree	6	Passing fictitious check, attempt, and	
Burglary, first degree and prior	25	prior	6
Burglary, second degree and prior	16	Pandering	2
Burglary, first degree, attempt	1	Perjury	3
Burglary, second degree, attempt	9	Pimping	3
Child stealing	1	Petit larceny, and prior	14
Counterfeiting	2	Rape	62
Crime against nature	12	Rape, assault to	20
Crime against nature, attempt	5	Receiving stolen goods	8
Dynamiting a dwelling	4	Robbery	181
Dynamiting	1	Robbery, and prior	16
Delivering false and forged message	1	Robbery, assault to commit	22
Embezzlement	30	Robbery, assault to commit, and as-	
Extortion, attempt	1	sault to murder	1
Felony	42	Robbery, assault to commit, and prior	3
Felony and prior	1	Robbery, attempt	17
Forgery	118	Sodomy	17
Felony and forgery	1	Scandalous conduct	16
Forgery and prior	8	Theft	4
Grand larceny	228	Violation Section 228	14
Grand larceny and prior	9	Violation Section 528	1
Grand larceny, attempt	7	Violation Section 267	3
Incest	7	Violation Section 476a	17
Injuring public jail	6	Violation Section 476	6
Infamous felony	1	Violation Section 530	1
Lewd and lascivious act	13	Violation Section 218	1
Manslaughter	66	Violation Section 114	1
Manslaughter and murder, second degree	1	Violation Section 532	1
Mayhem	2	Violation Section 496	1
Murder	19	Violation Section 266g	8
Murder, first degree	123	Total	1,987
Murder, second degree	88		
Murder, assault to	46		

Recapitulation.

Crimes against property	814
Crimes against person	891
Crimes against both	4
Crimes, infamous	52
Unclassified	176
Total	1,987

TABLE No. 5.

Terms of Imprisonment.

Term.	No.	Term.	No.
Six months	3	Twelve years	26
One year	122	Thirteen years	7
One year and two months	4	Thirteen years and six months	2
One year and three months	3	Fourteen years	34
One year and four months	3	Fourteen years and six months	1
One year and six months	48	Fifteen years	68
One year, eleven months and twenty-		Sixteen years	6
one days	1	Sixteen years and six months	1
Two years	189	Seventeen years	4
Two years, one month and eighteen		Eighteen years	5
days	2	Twenty years	50
Two years and six months	26	Twenty-one years	1
Three years	193	Twenty-five years	40
Three years and five months	1	Twenty-eight years	1
Three years and six months	8	Thirty years	14
Four years	138	Thirty-one years	8
Four years and six months	8	Thirty-five years	2
Five years	262	Forty years	6
Five years and six months	1	Forty-five years	3
Six years	55	Fifty years	8
Six years and two months	5	Sixty years	2
Seven years	77	Ninety years	1
Seven years and six months	3	Ninety-nine years	1
Eight years	68	Life	173
Nine years	13	Death sentence	10
Nine years and six months	6		
Ten years	199	Total	1,987
Eleven years	5		

Average term of sentence, 7½ years.

Previous Terms.

Recidivists, San Quentin and Folsom.		State Prisons.	
Second term	215	Arizona	3
Third term	69	Colorado	3
Fourth term	18	Illinois	3
Fifth term	12	Indiana	1
Sixth term	5	Idaho	3
Seventh term	2	Iowa	4
Eighth term	1	Kansas	7
		Louisiana	1
		Massachusetts	2
	322	Minnesota	2
		Michigan	1
		Missouri	6
		Montana	3
		Nebraska	1
		New York	3
		North Dakota	1
		Nevada	15
		Oregon	10
		Pennsylvania	1
		Tennessee	1
		Texas	4
		Utah	5
		Washington	14
		Total	94
		Government Prisons.	
		Alcatraz Island	3
		Leavenworth	2
		McNeil Island	4
Total	330	Total	9

TABLE No. 6.

Age of Prisoners When Received.

Age.	No.	Age.	No.
Sixteen	7	Forty-six	24
Seventeen	14	Forty-seven	22
Eighteen	52	Forty-eight	20
Nineteen	74	Forty-nine	10
Twenty	56	Fifty	19
Twenty-one	68	Fifty-one	22
Twenty-two	78	Fifty-two	14
Twenty-three	101	Fifty-three	7
Twenty-four	93	Fifty-four	10
Twenty-five	79	Fifty-five	13
Twenty-six	76	Fifty-six	6
Twenty-seven	68	Fifty-seven	11
Twenty-eight	70	Fifty-eight	7
Twenty-nine	81	Fifty-nine	6
Thirty	87	Sixty	12
Thirty-one	42	Sixty-one	8
Thirty-two	77	Sixty-two	7
Thirty-three	68	Sixty-three	7
Thirty-four	76	Sixty-four	4
Thirty-five	68	Sixty-five	4
Thirty-six	43	Sixty-six	6
Thirty-seven	33	Sixty-seven	1
Thirty-eight	49	Sixty-eight	1
Thirty-nine	31	Seventy	2
Forty	47	Seventy-one	1
Forty-one	38	Seventy-four	1
Forty-two	42	Seventy-six	2
Forty-three	31	Seventy-nine	1
Forty-four	23		
Forty-five	17	Total	1,937

Age of youngest prisoner now here, 16; eldest, 79.

Educational Status.

Can read and write	1,749
Can not read nor write	188
Total	1,937

TABLE No. 7.

Counties Represented.

Counties.	No.	Counties.	No.
Alameda	164	Sacramento	83
Amador	5	San Benito	5
Butte	48	San Bernardino	43
Colusa	12	San Diego	63
Contra Costa	32	San Francisco	355
Del Norte	5	San Joaquin	72
Fresno	78	San Luis Obispo	12
Glenn	12	San Mateo	13
Humboldt	22	Santa Barbara	16
Imperial	15	Santa Clara	34
Inyo	2	Santa Cruz	25
Kern	74	Shasta	19
Kings	21	Sierra	4
Lake	3	Siskiyou	13
Lassen	3	Solano	17
Los Angeles	254	Sonoma	22
Madera	4	Stanislaus	32
Marin	6	Sutter	4
Mariposa	4	Tehama	6
Mendocino	21	Trinity	6
Merced	19	Tulare	22
Monterey	31	Tuolumne	4
Napa	10	Ventura	15
Nevada	7	Yolo	12
Orange	38	Yuba	19
Plumas	6		
Placer	55		
Riverside	30	Total	1,897

United States Prisoners.

United States District.	Naval Prisoners.	
West District, Washington, northern division	Mare Island	20
	United States ships	16
	Philippine Islands	3
	Total	39
	Total United States Districts	1
	Total United States prisoners	40
	Total State prisoners	1,897
	Total	1,937

TABLE No. 8.

Occupation of Prisoners Before Commitment.

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Accountant	7	Gasfitter	2	Printer	20
Actor	5	Glassblower	4	Pugilist	1
Architect	2	Harnessmaker	2	Plasterer	6
Artist	1	Horseshoer	5	Plater	1
Baker	21	Hairdresser	1	Policeman	2
Barber	49	Hostler	7	Pressman	1
Bartender	16	Hotelkeeper	5	Railroadman	13
Bellboy	4	Housewife	12	Reporter	4
Banker	1	Ironworker	9	Real estate agent	5
Blacksmith	23	Insurance agent	4	Restaurateur	3
Boilermaker	7	Ironmoulder	4	Rigger	4
Bookkeeper	38	Janitor	2	Riveter	2
Bootblack	4	Journallist	2	Roofer	1
Brewer	2	Jeweler	1	Saddler	1
Broker	2	Jockey	2	Sailor	20
Brickmaker	1	Junk dealer	3	Salesman	23
Bricklayer	13	Laborer	383	Shingler	3
Butcher	23	Lather	1	Ship caulker	1
Butler	1	Laundryman	16	Seafaring man	1
Bookbinder	2	Lithographer	3	Sea captain	2
Cabinetmaker	6	Lineman	2	Shoemaker	32
Carpenter	69	Leather worker	1	Shopgirl	1
Cementworker	6	Longshoreman	3	Soldier	3
Chiropodist	1	Lawyer	7	Solicitor	2
Chemist	1	Liveryman	2	Sporting woman	1
Cigarmaker	4	Lumberman	1	Steward	5
Clerk	54	Machinist	50	Steam fitter	11
Cook	133	Moulder	4	Stenographer	4
Cowboy	8	Metalworker	4	Stone cutter	7
Chauffeur	8	Mechanic	4	Stonemason	2
Coalpasser	1	Merchant	15	Saloonkeeper	2
Dairyman	6	Moving picture operator	1	Student	3
Derrickman	1	Marblecutter	1	Street car conductor	1
Dishwasher	2	Mattressmaker	1	Scenic artist	1
Decorator	1	Miner	59	Tailor	37
Dressmaker	2	Miller	6	Teamster	91
Druggist	7	Musician	15	Telegrapher	4
Dentist	1	Nurse	8	Tinsmith	7
Electrician	33	News agent	1	Tool dresser	3
Engineer	24	Oiler	1	Upholsterer	3
Engineer, civil	4	Optician	1	Veterinary surgeon	3
Engineer, mining	1	Oil driller	2	Waiter	72
Engineer, marine	4	Painter	57	Watchmaker	3
Engineer, electrical	2	Paperhanger	4	Water tender	1
Editor	1	Patternmaker	1	Wheelwright	1
Farmer	65	Peddler	6	Woodturner	2
Fireman	28	Photographer	9	Woodworker	4
Fisherman	2	Piano maker	2	Wireweaver	2
Founder	2	Physician	10	Windowdresser	1
Florist	1	Plumber	29	None stated	13
Gambler	1	Presser	3		
Gardener	16	Porter	6	Total	1,987

Recapitulation.

Professions	442
Mechanical trades	524
Other trades and occupations	575
Laborers	383
No occupation	13
Total	1,987

TABLE No. 9.

Life Prisoners.

Crimes.	No.	Actual time served by life prisoners now here.	No.
Assault to murder, and two priors	1	Twenty-six years	1
Dynamiting a dwelling	2	Twenty-five years	1
Felony	1	Twenty-two years	1
Murder	13	Twenty years	2
Murder, first degree	115	Seventeen years	2
Murder, second degree	19	Sixteen years	3
Manslaughter and murder, second degree	1	Fifteen years	4
Rape	10	Fourteen years	3
Robbery	8	Twelve years	4
Robbery and priors	3	Eleven years	10
		Ten years	13.
		Nine years	9
Total	173	Eight years	18
		Seven years	10
		Six years	91
		Five years or less	
<i>Recidivists.</i>			
Second term	17		
Third term	3		
Fifth term	2		
Serving first term	151		
Total	173		
<i>Classification.</i>			
Chinese	12		
Indians	1		
Japanese	2		
Negro	10		
Whites (male)	144		
Whites (female)	4		
Total	173		
<i>Life Prisoners on Parole.</i>			
		Whites (male 38, female 1)	39
		Chinese	7
		Total	46

TABLE No. 10.

Paroled Prisoners.

TABLE A. ACCOUNTING FOR THE ENTIRE NUMBER PAROLED SINCE THE PASSAGE OF PAROLE LAW (1893).

Total paroles granted since 1893	1,187	
Discharged while on parole	548	
Died while on parole	20	
Sentence commuted and discharged while on parole	15	
Pardoned while on parole	79	
Suicided while on parole	1	
Transferred to asylum while on parole	1	
Parole violated, not yet apprehended	62	
Parole violated and returned to prison (reparoled 11)	102	
Parole violated and returned to prison on new charge	9	
Now on parole and reporting regularly	340	
Paroled and deported (Chinese)	10	
Totals	1,187	1,187

Paroles honored, 1,024, 86.28 per cent. Paroles violated, 163, or 13.72 per cent.
Average number paroled each year, 62.

TABLE B. SHOWING OPERATIONS DURING SIXTY-THIRD FISCAL YEAR.

On parole and reporting July 1, 1912	253	
On parole, not reporting (violators) July 1, 1912	47	
Paroled during the year	275	
Paroled and deported		2
Discharged during the year		136
Pardoned		8
Returned for violation of parole (14 returned to Folsom) (reparoled 5)		26
Violators not yet apprehended		62
Now on parole and reporting regularly		340
Returned on new charge		1
Totals	575	575

TABLE No. 11.

Relating to Those Confined June 30, 1912.

RELIGION.

Roman Catholics	766
Protestants	812
Oriental religions	66
Hebrews	38
Miscellaneous	54
No religion	201
Total	1,937

SOCIAL STATUS.

Married	381
Widowers (120) and widows (7)	127
Divorced	93
Single	1,304
Not stated	32
Total	1,937

HABITS.

Addicted to liquor, tobacco and opiates	29
Addicted to liquor and tobacco	1,174
Addicted to tobacco	445
Addicted to liquor	164
No habits	100
Habits not stated	25
Total	1,937

TABLE No. 12.

Photographs of Prisoners.

	1911.					
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Regular monthly reports to sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc.	4,071	3,105	3,381	3,588	3,726	4,209
To sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc., by special request					1,798	
Recidivists about to be discharged to sheriffs, etc.		1,392				
Paroled prisoners	18	144	126	166	96	228
Parole violators	4,800	4,260	3,200	800	3,200	800
Extras	84	46	71	35	62	29
Totals	8,973	8,887	6,778	4,579	8,882	5,266

	1912.					
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Regular monthly reports to sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc.	5,313	4,830	7,521	5,451	5,106	4,485
To sheriffs, chiefs of police, etc., by special request					1,856	73
Recidivists about to be discharged to sheriffs, etc.		1,450				
Parole violators	3,200	1,600	4,000	7,200	4,000	2,550
Parole prisoners	21	144	210	180	162	84
Extras	44	36	78	98	22	75
Totals	8,578	8,060	11,809	12,929	11,146	7,267

Total photographs made and distributed during fiscal year	103,154
Maintenance of photograph gallery for fiscal year	\$1,508 56
Average cost of each photograph	.0146

TABLE No. 13.

Statement of Average Terms Served by Prisoners Discharged during Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

Expiration of sentence	425
425 prisoners served 12,154½ months, or an average of 2 years, 4 months, 7 days each.	275
Paroled	
263 term prisoners served 8,773 4/15 months, or an average of 2 years, 9 months, 11 days each.	
12 life prisoners served 1,654½ months, or an average of 11 years, 5 months, 26½ days each.	
275 prisoners served 10,427 19/30 months, or an average of 2 years, 1 month, 28 days each.	8
Pardoned	
8 prisoners served 247 23/30 months, or an average of 2 years, 6 months, 29 days each.	27
Died	
27 prisoners served 480 3/30 months, or an average of 1 year, 5 months, 23½ days each.	17
Transferred	
17 prisoners served 287 26/30 months, or an average of 1 year, 4 months, 28 days each.	29
Discharged, but not included in this average	
2 executed, 2 new trial, 5 for resentence, 2 deported, 2 out by order of court, 16 out as witness.	
Total discharged	781
Not to be included in average	29
Basis for average	752

TOTALS.

Term prisoners	
740 discharged prisoners served 32,716½ months, an average of 3 years, 8 months, 6 days each.	
Life prisoners	
12 life prisoners served 1,654½ months, an average of 11 years, 5 months, 26 days each.	
Grand total	
752 prisoners discharged during sixty-third fiscal year served 34,371 1/26 months, an average of 3 years, 9 months, 21 days each.	

CAPTAIN OF THE YARD'S REPORT.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden, State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.
OFFICE OF THE CAPTAIN OF THE YARD,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., July 8, 1911.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith in tabular form my annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911.
Very respectfully,

S. L. RANDOLPH,
Captain of Yard.

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

Departments.	1910.						1911.						Totals for year.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Jute Department	21,053	21,906	19,378	21,419	21,029	22,727	22,768	20,883	26,077	23,279	22,945	21,685	265,140
Engineer's Department	200	208	184	200	192	208	211	198	199	175	182	182	2,339
Machine shop	580	914	961	971	940	1,020	947	835	1,052	971	1,013	1,206	11,410
Stable	575	620	604	651	585	613	613	586	620	600	620	600	7,292
Female Department	845	887	814	1,085	919	915	817	748	825	816	844	814	10,279
Upholsterers	50	52	46	50	48	52	50	44	58	75	78	78	681
Locksmiths	31	31	30	31	30	62	62	56	62	60	62	60	577
Carpenters	582	598	534	606	576	624	590	448	553	550	549	552	6,762
Plumbers	100	104	96	100	96	104	100	88	108	108	138	82	1,224
Painters	75	94	86	84	82	70	62	88	81	87	104	130	1,043
Tinners	174	182	177	200	194	224	211	198	281	258	258	284	2,636
Coal yard	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	30	31	30	365
Vegetable garden	1,274	1,364	1,208	1,280	1,230	1,274	666	1,141	1,489	1,877	1,441	1,431	15,175
Flower garden	567	563	468	496	473	495	574	434	540	530	572	578	6,280
Improvements	471	455	391	393	335	359	235	269	198	161	234	251	3,752
Stevedores	443	449	345	393	379	402	444	502	486	424	437	484	5,188
Road gang	1,205	1,219	1,048	1,269	1,305	1,408	729	919	1,340	1,504	1,493	1,576	15,015
Chicken ranch	129	124	120	131	150	155	155	140	171	155	155	144	1,729
Hog ranch	62	62	58	62	60	62	62	56	62	60	62	60	728
Blacksmiths	148	156	138	150	144	156	150	132	162	150	156	156	1,798
Construction	6,111	6,047	5,301	5,101	4,649	4,710	2,047	3,510	4,021	3,726	4,402	4,883	54,568
Totals	34,696	36,016	32,017	34,703	33,446	35,671	31,529	31,303	38,416	35,091	35,836	35,266	413,990

NON-PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

Departments.	1910.						1911.						Totals for year.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Warden's office	62	60	60	74	61	62	62	56	62	60	60	60	739
Captain of the Yard's office	252	284	275	310	270	290	309	237	274	275	280	399	3,455
Clerk's office	62	62	60	62	57	62	62	56	62	60	75	90	770
Captain of the Guard's office	93	78	90	98	90	98	93	84	93	90	93	90	1,080
Commissary	224	208	210	217	210	217	217	196	217	210	217	210	2,553
Laundry	1,533	1,564	1,538	1,573	1,530	1,581	1,589	1,472	1,636	1,517	1,608	1,615	18,756
Library	224	217	210	227	257	249	256	275	310	307	279	246	3,057
Barbers	475	496	368	400	480	526	527	476	527	432	553	542	5,802
Shoemakers	628	679	598	675	640	702	699	611	744	739	777	624	8,116
Tailors	908	964	828	896	883	1,014	1,006	903	1,108	1,015	1,042	1,092	11,624
Lamplighters	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	30	31	30	365
Cell and room tenders	1,085	1,085	1,050	1,085	1,051	1,065	1,125	1,008	1,126	1,080	1,117	1,052	12,949
Gate and door tenders	434	449	450	472	471	384	434	392	434	393	409	390	5,112
Hospital nurses	323	279	260	248	239	217	241	228	262	270	248	240	3,055
Sweepers	200	208	184	200	186	182	175	154	189	175	182	161	2,196
Scavengers	620	572	520	550	538	727	709	608	692	540	684	654	7,414
Whitewashers	84	35	23	39	48	52	50	44	54	59	107	116	711
General mess	2,936	2,927	2,805	2,914	2,808	3,023	2,946	2,955	3,220	3,056	3,131	3,025	35,646
Outside kitchen	885	932	891	932	903	930	930	841	973	906	910	886	10,919
Hospital kitchen	93	93	90	93	90	93	93	84	98	90	93	90	1,095
House servants	625	565	556	614	601	598	505	420	492	545	624	497	6,637
Electricians	310	309	300	310	300	313	315	280	316	300	310	300	3,663
Photographers	79	62	60	62	60	62	62	56	70	60	62	60	755
Messengers	62	62	60	62	60	62	62	56	62	60	62	30	700
Guards' Department	217	217	210	217	210	217	217	196	217	210	217	207	2,552
Cripples and insane	439	455	397	439	480	500	533	405	439	454	525	502	5,568
Doctor, excises, dungeon, etc.	452	553	693	1,088	867	677	5,522	435	616	625	599	534	12,611
Patients in hospital	983	1,103	1,192	1,216	1,131	1,070	1,083	927	1,164	1,106	1,155	1,042	13,172
To be executed	279	279	287	310	300	309	310	280	279	283	310	263	3,489
Unemployed	464	413	373	423	444	427	476	416	522	316	352	320	4,946
Totals	15,062	15,211	14,668	15,782	15,295	15,750	20,639	14,079	16,279	15,263	16,112	15,367	189,507

CAPTAIN OF THE YARD'S REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE CAPTAIN OF THE YARD,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., July 1, 1912.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden, State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report for the
fiscal year ending June 30, 1912.

S. L. RANDOLPH,
Captain of the Yard.

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

Departments.	1911.						1912.						Totals for year.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Jute Department	20,583	21,613	19,958	19,264	18,848	17,514	17,427	17,308	20,457	20,713	21,190	15,174	229,904
Engineer's Department	175	189	170	175	175	175	182	171	180	182	182	133	2,089
Machine shop	971	973	1,066	888	895	951	1,043	977	1,138	1,156	1,245	887	12,193
Stable	643	651	628	643	634	620	654	609	616	661	796	785	7,940
Female Department	742	875	726	784	789	760	645	542	583	612	720	720	8,498
Upholsters	75	108	96	100	100	100	104	84	78	78	78	75	1,076
Locksmiths	62	54	48	50	50	50	52	46	52	52	52	50	618
Carpenters	490	567	504	525	525	600	624	552	581	578	611	596	6,755
Plumbers	161	162	144	131	125	125	112	92	104	104	104	112	1,476
Painters	151	159	110	100	108	113	129	138	156	182	210	211	1,737
Tinners	275	287	288	348	350	350	354	321	316	293	260	250	3,692
Coal yard	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	29	31	30	31	30	366
Vegetable garden	1,427	1,445	1,190	1,139	1,162	1,015	1,075	1,136	1,227	1,241	1,238	1,247	14,542
Flower garden	571	601	535	570	561	523	628	474	586	598	584	577	6,808
Improvements	290	313	317	355	350	345	186	115	114	106	104	88	2,683
Stevadores	446	522	466	441	450	428	348	405	453	442	442	374	5,217
Road gang	1,314	1,089	967	934	872	855	815	924	859	1,111	1,079	755	11,574
Chicken ranch	155	155	150	155	150	151	148	145	120	139	155	150	1,773
Hog ranch	62	62	60	62	60	75	69	58	62	128	155	146	999
Blacksmiths	150	162	180	150	195	200	202	178	182	200	208	152	2,159
Construction	5,126	5,340	4,810	4,935	4,763	4,776	4,788	4,313	5,510	5,423	5,423	3,994	59,211
Furniture department	127	364	342	390	471	495	549	502	558	614	598	335	5,345
Totals	33,977	35,722	32,785	32,170	31,663	30,252	30,165	29,119	33,963	34,651	35,465	26,843	386,775

NON-PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

Departments.	1911.						1912.						Totals for year.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Warden's office	77	62	60	62	84	84	89	87	93	90	93	60	941
Captain of the yard's office	391	414	420	455	450	465	465	435	449	484	533	503	5,467
Clerk's office	93	93	90	117	90	101	90	97	93	67	85	90	1,106
Captain of the guard's office	93	103	120	124	120	124	124	116	148	150	155	150	1,527
Commissary	217	246	247	250	240	248	227	203	218	210	225	196	2,727
Laundry	1,829	1,756	1,645	1,669	1,659	1,711	1,704	1,566	1,792	1,808	1,741	1,684	20,564
Library	248	262	239	248	240	248	248	229	240	232	217	210	2,861
Barbers	450	545	489	544	541	558	516	493	518	519	527	514	6,214
Shoemakers	854	998	991	1,050	955	1,024	1,120	992	1,118	704	1,092	844	11,742
Tailors	1,161	1,614	1,693	1,709	1,732	1,817	1,956	1,631	1,811	1,759	1,636	1,208	19,690
Lamplighters	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	29	31	30	31	30	366
Cell and room tenders	1,089	1,085	1,050	1,085	1,050	1,065	1,039	995	1,074	1,058	1,085	1,043	12,718
Gate and door tenders	403	403	390	428	420	434	454	439	450	441	417	393	5,042
Hospital nurses	248	248	270	263	240	266	310	290	300	321	341	330	3,447
Sweepers	150	162	144	150	275	275	286	255	317	420	396	351	3,181
Scavengers	578	621	516	494	491	490	238	485	506	695	612	595	6,321
Whitewashers	100	108	50	50	50	50	54	69	78	126	156	147	1,038
General mess	3,116	3,213	3,050	3,158	3,089	3,174	3,170	2,954	3,026	3,050	3,184	3,111	37,295
Outside kitchen	903	900	850	868	840	872	868	848	941	950	938	928	10,706
Hospital kitchen	93	93	90	93	90	93	93	87	93	90	93	90	1,098
House servants	504	577	586	572	552	619	620	575	576	566	562	526	6,835
Electricians	293	310	303	311	300	310	310	290	277	279	310	300	3,596
Photographers	62	62	60	62	60	62	62	58	62	60	62	60	732
Messengers	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	29	31	30	30	30	404
Guards' department	217	203	180	186	180	186	186	185	178	160	155	150	2,166
Cripples and insane	537	527	417	428	349	334	315	235	240	196	155	165	3,898
Doctor, excusers, dungeon, etc.	615	669	575	364	222	3,271	6,024	695	663	652	686	1,187	15,623
Patients in hospital	1,000	1,193	1,002	1,119	1,081	1,131	941	894	950	953	1,033	977	12,274
To be executed	275	251	200	267	265	263	152	227	253	240	267	294	2,954
Unemployed	355	435	293	358	175	99	122	150	190	107	154	101	2,548
Totals	16,016	17,215	15,993	16,546	15,950	19,456	21,845	15,647	16,713	16,447	16,980	16,270	205,081

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD'S REPORT.

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD DEPARTMENT,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1911.

To Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden of the State Prison, San Quentin, California.

SIR: I hereby submit my report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911.

During the past year there were received on commitment to this prison six hundred and sixty-six (666) prisoners, while the discharges for the year numbered seven hundred and three (703).

I am pleased to report that there were no escapes or attempts to escape during the year, which goes to show that the guards strictly attended to their duties.

No opium or other narcotics were smuggled into the prison during the past year.

I would recommend that one dozen short-barreled shotguns be purchased for the armory, as our present guns have been in use for a number of years, and are becoming unserviceable. I would also recommend that 32x40 Winchester rifles be exchanged for our guns in use, as the smaller caliber and lighter guns would be more serviceable, and I think that they could be exchanged with little expense.

Our annual target practice has been going on for the past two months, and the men continue to improve their averages above past years.

I am pleased to report that all the men under my charge have attended strictly to their duties, and the discipline has been excellent, and by their hearty co-operation, my duties have been made a pleasure.

I append herewith in tabulated form my report on the number of prisoners received and discharged from this institution during the past fiscal year; also the number of prisoners visited by relatives and friends, also a record of the number of visitors shown through the prison during the fiscal year.

Yours respectfully,

E. V. ELLIS,
Captain of Guard.

TABLE No. 1.
Prisoners Received and Discharged.

Prisoners received.		Prisoners discharged.	
1910—July	45	1910—July	69
August	45	August	57
September	58	September	58
October	61	October	56
November	64	November	57
December	65	December	61
1911—January	78	1911—January	50
February	81	February	58
March	64	March	63
April	31	April	54
May	28	May	62
June	46	June	58
Total	666	Total	703
On hand, June 30, 1910.		1,922	
On hand, June 30, 1911.		1,881	
Decrease		41	

TABLE No. 2.
Visitors and Receptions.

Visitors.		Receptions.	
1910—July	346	1910—July	366
August	338	August	336
September	365	September	354
October	277	October	383
November	205	November	330
December	129	December	336
1911—January	205	1911—January	309
February	159	February	332
March	285	March	315
April	336	April	515
May	285	May	456
June	419	June	474
Total	3,349	Total	4,506

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD'S REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD,
SAN QUENTIN, CAL., July 1, 1912.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden California State Prison, San Quentin, California.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1912.

During the past year there was received on commitment to this prison 837 prisoners, while the discharges for the year numbered 781.

Our annual target practice has been going on for several weeks, and the men continue to raise their averages above last year's practice.

The prison has been kept free from opium and other narcotics during the past year, and the guards have been vigilant and attentive in their various duties.

There has been no attempt to escape during the past year.

Twelve Winchester 25x35 carbines were purchased during the month of June, for use in our armory.

I am pleased to report that all the men have attended strictly to their duties, and the discipline has been excellent, which has made my duty a pleasure.

I append herewith, in tabulated form, my report on the number of prisoners received and discharged during the past fiscal year; also the number of prisoners visited by relatives and friends, also a record of the number of visitors shown through the prison during the fiscal year.

Yours very respectfully,

E. V. ELLIS,
Captain of the Guard.

TABLE No. 1.

Prisoners Received and Discharged.

Prisoners received.		Prisoners discharged.	
1911—July	65	1911—July	47
August	48	August	64
September	53	September	80
October	53	October	72
November	61	November	56
December	62	December	89
1912—January	81	1912—January	57
February	73	February	69
March	115	March	72
April	85	April	75
May	76	May	67
June	65	June	53
Total	837	Total	781
On hand, June 30, 1911		1,881	
On hand June 30, 1912		1,937	
Increase		56	

TABLE No. 2.

Visitors from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Prisoners granted visits.		Visitors shown through prison.	
1911—July	525	1911—July	477
August	556	August	645
September	598	September	439
October	407	October	551
November	632	November	495
December	576	December	430
1912—January	446	1912—January	356
February	562	February	509
March	637	March	426
April	600	April	301
May	586	May	443
June	545	June	234
Total	6,670	Total	5,306

DISTRIBUTING OFFICER'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1911.

To Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report, in tabular form, for the sixty-second fiscal year, commencing July 1, 1910, ending June 30, 1911.

Respectfully submitted,

W. S. GILLETT,
Distributing Officer.

TABLE No. 1.
Clothing Manufactured from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Month.	Citizens' clothing.						Prisoners' clothing.													
	Coats	Vests	Pants	Shirts	Hats	Shoes	Coats	Vests	Pants	Boots	Shoes	Slippers	Hickory shirts	Drawers	Undershirts	Shirts	Caps	Socks	Blankets	Women's shoes
1910—July	13	12	12			7	64	65	326		207		8	424	304	309	152	720		3
August	11	13	11			12	74	67	349	1	214	6	11	241	240	255	184	720	50	1
September	16	14	13		24	10	83	129	311	2	199	8	18	300	300	235	184	720		2
October	12	16	17		24	11	160	166	312	1	211	8	4	300	300	220	209	720	50	5
November	14	21	20			12	137	193	309	2	228		24	221	221	343	274	720	50	
December	16	20	13			23	127	156	337	2	276	5	2	242	242	246	208	720	50	1
Totals first half	82	96	86		48	75	635	776	1,944	8	1,335	22	67	1,728	1,607	1,808	1,211	4,320	200	10
1911—January	23	22	24	6	48	6	80	138	325	4	261		18	301	181	235	200	720	50	4
February	17	14	24			15	101	144	278		226	15	2	180	200	286	192	720	50	2
March	31	36	28			8	111	160	367	2	320	7	18	300	300	364	328	720		3
April	22	34	26	5	48	11	53	78	313		267	11		242	240	236	192	720	89	
May	23	28	24	30	36	24	65	71	334		275	6	6	302	301	242	216	720	50	2
June	22	24	25	20		25	62	77	336	1	268	23	24	241	240	253	192	720		1
Totals second half	138	158	151	61	132	89	475	668	1,973	7	1,617	62	68	1,566	1,462	1,616	1,320	4,320	239	12
Totals for year	220	254	237	61	180	164	1,110	1,444	3,917	15	2,952	84	135	3,294	3,069	3,424	2,531	8,640	439	22

TABLE No. 2.

Clothing Issued to Prisoners from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Month.	Citizens' clothing.						Prisoners' clothing.															
	Coats	Vests	Pants	Shirts	Hats	Shoes	Coats	Vests	Pants	Boots	Shoes	Slippers	Hickory shirts	Drawers	Underhirts	Shirts	Caps	Socks	Blankets	Beds	Yards of bedding	Requies
1910—July	10	11	10	2	9	7	59	62	338		195	8	14	217	220	228	189	592	14		10	666
August	14	14	14		12	12	58	71	312		165	8	10	186	184	266	201	582	10	20	93½	732
September	10	12	11	3	18	10	114	175	247	2	229	4	13	315	314	268	175	672	10	16	74½	717
October	13	15	13	1	17	11	119	166	250	1	252	7	10	266	263	274	228	666	24	20	93½	688
November	20	25	20	1	17	12	93	155	337	1	235	7	9	285	283	319	237	788	30	32	187½	652
December	17	20	17		18	23	126	181	323	4	224	8	8	345	241	304	207	698	36	40	186½	622
Totals first half	84	97	88	7	91	75	572	810	1,807	8	1,300	42	64	1,614	1,505	1,659	1,237	3,998	124	128	645½	4,077
1911—January	18	19	19		7	6	118	163	287	4	308	10	12	314	263	323	197	750	45	20	326½	756
February	17	15	16	3	15	15	97	141	368	2	266	9	7	323	323	326	285	690	30	70	93½	654
March	18	17	17		7	8	78	67	234		228	8	11	264	222	241	207	603	26	40	196½	881
April	15	19	19		16	11	58	86	253		191	5	15	279	268	261	196	594	21	15		776
May	20	19	20	8	26	24	53	45	423		262	8	11	253	252	278	247	958	15		74½	843
June	27	28	27	11	18	25	83	83	193	1	194	10	2	133	133	161	144	564	16	20	93½	818
Totals second half	115	117	118	22	89	89	487	567	1,758	7	1,449	50	58	1,566	1,461	1,590	1,276	4,162	153	165	784½	4,728
Totals for year	199	214	206	29	180	164	1,059	1,377	3,565	15	2,749	92	122	3,180	2,966	3,249	2,513	8,160	277	293	1,430	8,805

TABLE No. 3.

Miscellaneous Issues from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Month.	Chloride of lime, barrels	Coal oil, tanks	Gross of matches	Family brooms	Mill brooms	Lamp chimneys, No. 1	Lamp chimneys, No. 2	Lamp burners, No. 1	Lamp burners, No. 2	Gross lamp wicks, No. 1	Gross lamp wicks, No. 2	Mop handles	Towel paper, packages	Writing paper, reams	Envelopes	Pembolers	Gross of pens	Bottles of ink	Bars of Sapolio	Papers of needles	Shed thread boxes	Scrubbing brushes	Gross shoe laces
1910—July	5	5	70	36	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	5	1,000	0	1	4	72	0	0	0	1
August	5	8	95	0	0	72	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1,500	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
September	4	6	70	36	18	0	0	72	72	0	0	0	200	5	1,500	0	1	0	72	48	0	12	1
October	5	9	85	0	0	72	216	0	0	0	0	0	200	5	1,500	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
November	4	9	80	48	18	0	0	0	144	0	12	0	200	5	1,500	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	72
December	3	9	80	0	0	72	216	0	0	0	0	0	400	6	1,500	144	2	12	0	12	0	0	0
Totals first half	26	46	480	120	54	216	648	72	216	0	12	0	1,200	33	8,500	147	7	23	144	60	0	24	86
1911—January	3	10	100	48	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	6	1,500	0	1	0	0	0	24	0	0
February	4	9	80	0	0	0	360	0	72	0	0	12	0	6	1,500	0	2	6	72	0	0	0	144
March	4	8	80	48	18	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	6	1,500	0	1	6	0	0	0	12	0
April	3	7	75	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	0	600	6	1,500	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	3	8	90	48	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	6	1,500	0	1	0	0	216	0	0	0
June	5	7	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2,500	0	1	6	72	0	0	12	0
Totals second half	22	49	495	144	54	0	648	0	288	0	0	24	1,000	36	10,000	0	7	18	144	216	24	24	144
Totals for year	48	95	975	264	108	216	1,296	72	504	0	12	24	2,200	69	18,500	147	14	41	288	276	24	48	230

TABLE No. 4.

Second-hand Clothing Used in Discharging of Prisoners from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Month.	Number of prisoners discharged	Coats	Vests	Pants	Shirts	Hats	Shoes	Undershirts	Drawers	Socks	Amount
1910—July	29	18	17	18	26	19	21	24	24	3	\$185 15
August	42	28	28	28	42	30	30	24	24	7	279 20
September	31	21	19	20	28	13	21	18	17	1	193 05
October	36	23	21	23	35	19	25	18	18	2	221 30
November	34	14	9	14	33	17	22	23	22	4	155 25
December	31	13	9	13	30	12	7	20	20	8	120 85
Totals first half.....	203	117	103	116	194	110	126	127	125	25	\$1,154 80
1911—January	40	20	19	19	39	31	32	34	34	31	\$235 35
February	29	13	15	14	27	15	15	24	24	23	146 50
March	41	23	24	24	41	34	33	38	39	25	267 00
April	25	20	16	16	35	19	24	24	20	7	194 15
May	34	15	16	15	27	9	17	18	12	6	147 70
June	38	10	9	10	26	19	12	30	11	12	118 70
Totals second half.....	207	101	99	98	195	127	133	168	140	104	\$1,109 40
Totals for year.....	410	218	202	214	389	237	259	295	165	129	\$2,264 20

Number of prisoners discharged..... 410
 Total amount of rebate to State..... \$2,264 20
 Average rebate to each prisoner..... 5 522

DISTRIBUTING OFFICER'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1912.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an annual report, in tabular form, of the distribution department for the sixty-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1912.

Respectfully submitted,

W. S. GILLET, T,
 Distributing Officer.

TABLE No. 2.
Clothing Issued to Prisoners from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Month.	Citizens' clothing.						Prisoners' clothing.														Repairs.
	Coats.	Vests.	Pants.	Shirts.	Hats.	Shoes.	Coats.	Vests.	Pants.	Slippers.	Shoes.	Boots.	Drawers.	Undershirts.	Shirts.	Caps.	Socks.	Blankets.	Beds.	Hickory shirts.	Handkerchiefs.
1911—July	9	11	9	4	23	17	93	110	293	4	252	---	160	158	203	182	924	27	12	12	137
August	6	6	7	1	9	9	62	93	320	4	211	1	207	202	185	177	650	33	23	27	134
September	26	26	27	7	26	18	65	80	264	1	183	---	174	177	193	162	590	19	---	11	158
October	26	26	27	9	35	35	93	110	290	---	249	---	167	166	249	179	611	23	20	6	145
November	29	30	31	9	27	29	117	117	311	7	208	3	133	134	221	195	776	42	57	11	188
December	32	32	33	11	24	33	113	123	248	5	202	3	141	140	283	188	592	8	10	7	131
Totals first half	128	131	134	41	144	146	546	633	1,726	21	1,310	7	982	977	1,339	1,083	4,143	152	122	74	883
1912—January	32	32	36	4	25	40	137	157	299	3	199	4	576	572	340	227	722	11	10	17	133
February	7	7	7	2	13	25	97	108	284	2	193	1	239	239	194	179	452	29	61	7	152
March	6	6	8	---	---	3	153	162	245	4	265	2	230	226	304	133	570	42	40	10	110
April	20	22	25	1	1	8	105	116	261	3	150	1	285	283	277	133	620	20	52	8	98
May	25	25	30	3	3	19	96	110	338	18	227	---	278	273	261	155	650	14	40	7	122
June	17	17	17	---	---	17	80	92	246	23	212	---	237	230	220	196	592	15	20	7	130
Totals second half	107	109	123	10	42	112	673	745	1,673	58	1,246	8	1,845	1,823	1,596	1,073	3,606	131	223	56	748
Totals for year	235	240	257	51	186	258	1,219	1,378	3,399	79	2,556	15	2,827	2,800	2,935	1,156	7,749	283	345	130	1,631

TABLE No. 3.

Miscellaneous Supplies Issued from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Month.	Chloride of lime, barrels	Coal oil, tanks	Gross of matches	Family brooms	Mill brooms	Lamp chimneys, No. 1	Lamp chimneys, No. 2	Lamp burners, gross, No. 1	Lamp burners, gross, No. 2	Gross lamp wicks, No. 1	Gross lamp wicks, No. 2	Mop handles	Toilet paper, rolls	Writing paper, reams	Envelopes	Penholders	Gross of pens	Bottles of ink	Bars of Sapolio	Papers of needles	Shen thread, boxes	Scrubbing brushes	Gross shoe laces
1911—July	5	7	78	18	12	34	90	2	4	3	13	2	330	4	900	11	11	12	23	4	3		7
August	4	8	70	30	16	39	85	3	5	4	13	1	335	3	850	6	6	25	5	4	1	6	
September	5	8	93	24	15	36	91	3	6	4	13	3	328	5	750	4	1	28	6	6		8	
October	5	8	75	23	14	35	93	1	4	4	13	4	338	2	900	3	3	20	3	3		8	
November	5	8	81	20	12	38	97	2	3		13		334	3	875	5	4	26	12	5	1	9	
December	5	8	78	24	16	40	99	1	6		13		335	3	925	2	1	25	3	5	1	7	
Totals first half	29	47	480	144	85	222	555	12	28	3	13	10	2,000	26	5,200	32	4	12	147	23	26	4	45
1912—January	5	8	80	25	13	39	95	3	5	4	13		338	5	950	10	1	3	29	3	4	3	8
February	5	8	75	23	15	37	93	4	4	4	13		333	3	850	5	1	2	24	6	7	6	
March	4	8	69	19	12	38	87	1	6		13		325	3	900	5	1	2	23	3	5	3	9
April	5	8	87	20	16	35	85	3	5	4	13		332	4	875	3	1	2	26	4	3		8
May	5	8	90	23	15	38	90	2	2	4	13		329	3	825	7	1	2	23	3	5	1	7
June	5	8	61	25	14	41	91	2	4		13	2	343	5	900	10	1	2	13	6	5		8
Totals second half	29	48	462	144	85	223	531	15	26	5	23	2	2,000	23	5,300	40	6	13	138	25	29	7	46
Totals for year	58	95	942	288	170	450	1,086	27	54	1	4	12	4,000	49	10,500	72	11	25	285	48	55	11	91

TABLE No. 4.

Second-hand Clothing Used in Discharging Prisoners from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Month.	Number of prisoners discharged	Coats	Vests	Pants	Shirts	Hats	Shoes	Undershirts	Drawers	Socks	Rebate
1911—July	40	31	29	31	36	17	23	37	33	15	\$246 90
August	22	16	16	15	21	13	13	16	13	13	132 58
September	34	8	8	7	27	8	16	17	16	1	92 76
October	48	17	17	16	34	8	8	15	17	0	128 61
November	38	9	8	7	29	11	9	20	18	2	87 36
December	45	13	13	12	34	21	7	30	30	2	128 98
Totals first half.....	222	94	91	88	181	78	76	135	127	33	\$817 14
1912—January	46	14	14	10	42	21	6	25	25	17	\$128 18
February	38	31	31	31	36	25	13	26	26	28	235 81
March	19	13	13	11	19	19	16	19	19	19	127 24
April	36	16	16	11	35	36	28	38	33	22	187 42
May	31	6	6	1	28	28	12	30	30	22	99 64
June	52	15	15	15	32	32	15	31	31	15	163 45
Totals second half.....	202	95	95	79	192	161	90	164	164	123	\$941 74
Totals for year.....	424	189	186	167	373	239	166	299	291	156	\$1,758 88

Number of prisoners discharged.....	424
Total amount rebate to state.....	\$1,889 98
Average rebate per prisoner.....	4 31
Prisoners transferred to asylum (7).....	61 18
Prisoners pardoned (8).....	69 92

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, June 30, 1911.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

SIR: I have the honor of submitting herewith an annual report in tabular form of the Medical Department for the sixty-second fiscal year ending June 30, 1911.

Respectfully submitted,

WAID J. STONE, M. D.,
Resident Physician.

TABLE No. 1.

Diseases Treated at Hospital for Each Month During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

	1910.					1911.						Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
Abscess, ear							1	1				2
Abscess, foot	1	1										2
Abscess, inguinal								1		2	2	4
Abscess, neck												1
Abscess, rectal (ischio)						1						1
Abscess, thigh					1	1						2
Abdominal hernia	1	1	1	1	1							5
Albuminuria	1	1	1									3
Amputations, fingers	2	2				1	2	2	3	3	3	21
Amputations, toes									1	1		2
Aortic and mitral regurgitation	1								1	1		4
Appendicitis, acute			2	2								4
Asthma					1	1	1	1				4
Auto-intoxication	11	8	11	7	7	5	6	6	3	5	6	85
Bright's disease	1							1	2	1	1	7
Bronchitis, acute	2			1	1				1			6
Bronchitis, chronic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Burns, second degree, foot		1	1									2
Burns, second degree, hand							1					1
Carcinoma of stomach					1	1						2
Carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid			1	1	1							4
Carbuncles	1				1							2
Cerebral hemorrhage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Cholecystitis	1											1
Circumcision		2	1	1	1							5
Cirrhosis of liver		1	1	1	1						1	7
Colic	1	1					1					3
Colitis			1	1							1	3
Convalescent	1											1
Convulsions										1		1
Conjunctivitis	1			1								2
Coryza											1	1
Cystitis									1			1
Debility	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Dementia	1											1
Diabetes		1	1	1	1		2	2	2	2	2	16
Dislocated shoulder										1		1
Dysentery	1	1	2	4	1	13	2	6				34
Enteritis, chronic	1											1
Epilepsy						1					1	2
Epistaxis			1	1								2
Fracture—												
Maxilla, lower									1			1
Compound comminuted, tibia and fibula	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Compound tibia										1		1
Phalanges					1	1	1			1	1	5
Skull			1	2	2	1						6
Ribs					1	1						2
Fecal impaction					1							1
Gangrene of lungs											1	2
Gastritis		1	1	2	3	2	2	1				14
Gastritis, alcoholic												1
Gastro-enterostomy		1	1	1	1							4
Hæmoptysis							1	1	1	1		5
Hemorrhoids	1	5	3	1	3	3			2	3	2	24
Herniotomy		1	1		1	1						5
Hodgkins disease									1	1	1	4
Held pending development of symptoms	6	5	1	4		7	1	1	6	5	5	47
Intravenous injection, Salvarsan									2	2	1	7
Inanition					1	1	2	2	2	2	5	21
Infected antrum of highmore												1
La grippe	3	2						8	1			14

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

Diseases Treated at Hospital for Each Month During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

	1910.					1911.						Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
Leg ulcers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Lumbago	1			1		1						4
Lymphadenitis												1
Malaria		2									1	2
Malaria, chronic	1	1			1		1	3	2	1	1	13
Malignerer			2									2
Migraine	1											1
Mitral insufficiency					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Myocarditis												3
Myocarditis, chronic		1										1
Myalgia							2	1	1			4
Nephritis, chronic	1	2	1									4
Nephritis, acute parenchymatous		1										1
Necrosis of tibia							1	1	1			3
Neurasthenia						1						1
Neuralgia					1		2	1	1			5
Orchitis	1			1	1							3
Otalgia				1	1		1					3
Otitis media			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Petit mal	1											1
Phlebitis	1											1
Poison oak		1										1
Pneumonia				1	4	2	3	2	2			16
Removal of axillary gland						1						1
Removal of tubercular testicle												1
Rheumatism	1	1			2	2	2		1	1	1	11
Rheumatism, chronic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		10
Salivation	1						1					1
Senility	4	4	6	5	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	63
Shock, electric												1
Sprain, ankle		1							1	2	1	6
Sprain, back												1
Sprain, shoulder							1					1
Syncope			1	1	2	3	2	1	4	1	2	19
Synovitis, knee											1	2
Syphilis		1		1				2	2	1		9
Tabes dorsalis			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Tachycardia			1		1							3
Tonsillitis	3	1		2	1	2	3		1		1	14
Tuberculosis pulmonalis	8	12	12	12	10	8	7	6	7	11	11	114
Tuberculosis of joint	1											1
Tubercular glands of neck	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		10
Tubercular glands, cervical region	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	30
Tubercular peritonitis	1	1										2
Typhoid fever			3	4	1	1	1					10
Varicose ulcers, leg	1	1	1	1								4
Wounds, contused		1		2	2	2		1	1		1	11
Wounds, lacerated	1	1	1								1	5
Wounds, infected	3	1	3	3		2	2	2				16

TABLE No. 2.

Number and Names of Prisoners Who Died—Cause of Death and Date.

No.	Name.	Cause.	Date.
18020	Silva, G.	Septicæmia	July 6, 1910
23915	Stockton, George	Aortic and mitral insufficiency	July 8, 1910
24225	Kelly, Thos.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	July 25, 1910
22736	Herrington, Ira	Peritonitis (tubercular)	Aug. 12, 1910
21903	Mesa, John	Peritonitis (tubercular)	Aug. 23, 1910
21219	Brown, Anson	Senility	Aug. 25, 1910
24058	Reed, C. M.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	Sept. 2, 1910
23632	Hoffman, Chas.	Typhoid fever	Sept. 15, 1910
24175	Neely, John	Typhoid fever	Sept. 17, 1910
23107	Loveall, Z. T.	Cerebral meningitis	Oct. 14, 1910
24489	Hunter, O. H.	Pneumonia	Nov. 11, 1910
23219	Regnosa, M.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	Nov. 22, 1910
22387	Wilson, Chas.	Carcinoma of stomach	Nov. 29, 1910
23744	Jones, Thos.	Carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid	Dec. 20, 1910
24550	Ramirez, Manuel	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	Jan. 10, 1911
24553	Laubenheim, Phillip	Myocarditis (chronic)	Mar. 6, 1911
24748	Johnson, Chas.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	Apr. 13, 1911
21533	Gonzales, G.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	May 19, 1911
24629	Voturez, P.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	May 19, 1911
23225	Thomas, D.	Tuberculosis pulmonalis	June 1, 1911
24961	Magana, Juan	Execution	June 9, 1911
24183	Hall, Thos.	Pneumonia	June 19, 1911

TABLE No. 3.

Number of Deaths Each Month With Classified Totals.

Cause.	1910.					1911.					Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	
Aortic and mitral insufficiency	1										1
Carcinoma of stomach					1						1
Carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid						1					1
Cerebral meningitis				1							1
Execution											1
Myocarditis (chronic)									1		1
Peritonitis (tubercular)		2									2
Pneumonia					1						1
Senility		1									1
Septicæmia	1										1
Tuberculosis pulmonalis	1		1			1	1		1	2	8
Typhoid fever			2								2

TABLE No. 4.

Executed During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Date.
24051	Juan Magana	Murder, first degree	June 16, 1911

TABLE No. 5.

Surgical Cases.

	1910.					1911.					Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	
Amputation of fingers	1	1				1	1	1	2	2	12
Amputation of toes									1	2	1
Appendectomy	1										1
Aspiration knee joint										1	1
Circumcision		2		1							3
Dislocation of shoulder										1	1
Fracture, compound, comminuted tibia and fibula	1										1
Fracture, tibia, compound										1	1
Fracture, maxilla, lower											1
Fracture, skull				1					1		1
Gastro-enterostomy		1									1
Hemorrhoidectomy		5				3			2	1	11
Herniotomy		1				1					2
Intravenous injection, Salvarsan									2	2	4
Laparotomy	1	1							1	2	3
Removal of axillary gland						1					1
Removal of glands of neck	2	1						1		2	9
Removal of tubercular testicle				1						3	1
Minor miscellaneous operations not admitted to hospital	29	37	22	33	37	23	19	31	35	29	351

TABLE No. 6.
Resume of Work in Medical Department for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

	1910.						1911.					
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
Calls on physician.....	2,806	2,899	2,854	2,624	2,561	3,052	2,933	2,888	3,266	2,773	2,918	2,795
Daily average	116-	88+	98+	101-	102+	117+	117+	131+	121	110	112+	107+
Visited in cells.....	19	18	14	14	22	39	20	18	19	6	8	7
Daily average	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-	1-
Excused from work.....	159	153	147	151	194	218	180	147	211	218	153	198
Daily average	6-	6-	6+	6-	8-	8+	7+	7-	8-	9-	5+	8-
Patients admitted	51	39	33	37	50	45	37	29	30	24	36	32
Patients discharged	53	30	32	39	33	43	31	34	25	29	32	34
Monthly deaths	3	3	3	1	3	1	1		1	1	2	2
Clinical cases treated not admitted to hospital.....	123	144	156	141	134	153	146	163	168	157	151	137
												33,459
												107+
												204
												1-
												2,134
												7-
												423
												420
												22
												1,773

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1912.

Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, Cal.

SIR: I have the honor of submitting herewith an annual report in tabular form of the Medical Department for the sixty-third fiscal year ending June 30, 1912.

Respectfully submitted,

H. NEWTON KIERULFF, M.D.,
Resident Physician.

TABLE No. 1.

Diseases Treated in Hospital Each Month during Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

Classification.	1911.					1912.					Total.
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	
Abscess of antrum	1				1						2
Abscess of axilla	1	1					1	1			4
Abscess of brain										1	1
Abscess of ischio-rectal								1	1		2
Abscess of leg							1		1		2
Abscess of nose		1									1
Abscess of neck			1							1	2
Amputation of fingers	2	1	1	1	4	5	3				21
Amputation of foot, metatarsals											1
Amputation of legs						1	1				3
Amputation of toes											5
Amputation of thumbs						2	1				5
Appendicitis		1	1			2	1				5
Auto-intoxication	3	5	6	5	7	5	2	3	3	5	54
Arsenic poisoning											1
Asthma, chronic		4	2				2	2	4	3	20
Bronchitis, acute	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	2	22
Bright's disease	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	16
Bruises					1						1
Burns										2	2
Carbuncles									1		1
Carcinoma of jaw				1	1	1	1	1	1		6
Carcinoma of intestines, ileocecal region										1	3
Cellulitis			1		1						2
Cirrhosis of liver	1			1	1				1	1	6
Constipation						1	1		1	1	5
Conjunctivitis								3			3
Colic intestinal	1	1		2						4	11
Cephalalgia							2		1		3
Chancroids							1	1	1	1	4
Catarrh, genito-urinary								1	1	1	3
Convulsions										1	1
Congestion of lungs										1	1
Cardiac dilatation									1	1	2
Cystitis, acute					1						1
Oramps, muscular							1				1
Debility, general, adynamia	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	19
Dysentery	1	17	9	2	6	1	2			2	44
Diarrhoea							1	3	3		9
Diabetes mellitus	2	2	1							1	7
Dyspepsia										2	2
Dislocations						1	1				2
Epilepsy	1		1		1					3	9
Enteritis, catarrhal			1	2	1	1	1	1			8
Erysipelas, facial										1	1
Echymosis of eyes										1	2
Emissions											1
Fractures—											
Clavicle			1	1							2
Tibia, compound	1		2				1				4
Tibia and fibula, compound comminuted	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				8
Hip						1	1	1	1	1	7
Humerus										1	2
Ulna						1					2
Fifth metacarpal			1	1							2
Maxilla, inferior									1	1	2
Phalanges						1			1	1	3
Ribs						1	1				2
Skull vault										1	2
Thumb										1	2
Fibula, Pott's					1	1	2	1	1	1	9
Nose									1	1	2

TABLE No. 1.—Continued.

Diseases Treated in Hospital Each Month during Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

Classification.	1911.					1912.					Total.
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	
Furuncles of neck										1	1
Gangrene of lung	1	1	1								3
Gastritis	1	2	1		1	1	1	3	1		11
Held pending developments	12	4	3	3	3	7	6	4	4	1	47
Hysteria				1							1
Hives					1			1			2
Hiccough						1					1
Hernia operations—											
Strangulated						1					1
Inguinal							1	1		2	4
Abdominal							1	1			2
Hemoptysis							1	2		2	8
Hematemesis										1	1
Hemorrhage, cerebral	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12
Hodgkins disease					1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Inanition		4	5	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	30
Intravenous injection, 606	1					3			3		7
Infected wounds—											
Fingers	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	20
Foot				1		1	1	1	1	1	6
Leg					2	2					4
Hands	1		1		1		1		1	1	6
Insanity—											
Mania	1								1	3	6
Pellagra									1		1
Delusional and hallucinatory									3		4
Influenza					5	7	2		4	2	23
Insomnia						1	1				2
Intestinal obstruction									1		1
Kerato conjunctivitis, phlyctenular											1
Lumbago	1	1		4	3	1	1	1	1	1	16
Locomotor ataxia	1				1		1	1	1	1	7
Lymphadenitis	1	1	1	1	1						5
Lymphangitis					1	1	1				3
Myocarditis	2	3	2	1	1				1		10
Mitral insufficiency	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	13
Migraine	1										1
Malignancy, stomach	1	1	1	1	1			1		1	7
Mastoiditis			1	1	1					2	7
Mastoiditis											
Malarial fever	2	2	1	1	1		1	2	1	4	19
Melancholia									3	2	6
Merycismus									1	1	3
Malingering						2					2
Neurasthenia				1	1					1	3
Neuralgia, facial		1	2			1			1	2	7
Neuroses, gastric									1	2	3
Orchitis	1	2	1			1	1				6
Otalgia				1							1
Odontalgia				1							1
Obstruction, intestinal									1		1
Operations—											
Craniotomy osteoplastic											1
Removal lymphatic gland											1
Laparotomy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Pneumonia, lobar									1	2	4
Pneumonia, catarrhal	2	2	1	1					1		8
Paresis		1				1					2
Ptomaine poisoning		1				1		1		1	4
Poison oak				1	1						3
Pleurisy						1	1	1	1	1	7
Rheumatism		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Senility	6	6	5	6	7	4	6	6	5	3	59
Syphilis	1		2	2					1	1	7

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

Diseases Treated in Hospital Each Month during Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

Classification.	1911.					1912.					Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	
Sprains			1		2	4	3	1	1	2	16
Syncope				1							1
Sciatica				1	2	1					4
Suicide									1		1
Suppurative glands									1	1	2
Peritonitis, acute								1			1
Paralysis, general						1	1	1	1	1	7
Paralysis of facial nerve											1
Tachycardia						1	1	1			4
Tapeworm								1			1
Tinea dorsales	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Tonsillitis, acute			1			2	4	2	1	3	18
Tonsillitis, follicular								1		1	3
Tuberculosis of skin and lymph nodes—face										1	2
Tuberculosis of mediastinal glands			1	1	1	1	1				6
Tuberculosis of axillary glands				1	2	1	1	1	1	1	10
Tuberculosis of cervical glands	2	2	1	1					1	1	9
Tuberculosis of joints							1	1	1	1	6
Tuberculosis, acute miliary								1			1
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	8	8	5	5	5	5	4	5	8	7	85
Typhoid fever						1	1	1	2	2	15
Typhoid pneumonia										1	2
Ulcers, leg	1	1	1					2			5
Ulcers, gastric		1						1	1	2	6
Vertigo								1		1	2
Wounds—											
Antrum	1										1
Contused						1	2	2	4	6	19
Gunshot							2				6
Incised						1		2	4	1	9
Knife stabs								5			5
Lacerated	1			1		2	3		1	1	17
Penetrating		1				1			2		4
Scalp						1				1	3
Totals	79	93	78	69	86	107	102	90	98	102	1,123

TABLE No. 2.

Number and Names of Deceased Prisoners with Cause of Death and Date.

No.	Name.	Cause.	Date.
23404	Armstrong, R.	Diabetes mellitus	Mar. 12, 1912
23928	Banegas, C.	Intestinal hemorrhage, ulcerative perforation of stomach and intestines	Mar. 11, 1912
24520	Bell, Isaac	Carcinoma of jaw	Mar. 4, 1912
23781	Barnes, Emmett	Cirrhosis of liver, chronic myocarditis	July 11, 1911
23509	Clifton, Jas.	Electric shock	Aug. 21, 1911
21879	Chue, Bing	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Aug. 24, 1911
25523	Clark, Grover	Pulmonary tuberculosis	May 8, 1912
25408	Clark, M.	Cerebral abscess	June 18, 1912
24833	Gonzales, F.	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Feb. 24, 1912
24456	Hernandez, J.	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Aug. 17, 1911
24125	Jackson, Wm.	Dilatation of heart from emphysema and chronic asthma	Apr. 17, 1912
25371	King, D.	Suicide by cutting throat	Mar. 14, 1912
20024	Kauffman, Wm.	Knife wounds, homicidal	Feb. 16, 1912
24959	Kirby, M.	Acute miliary and laryngeal tuberculosis	Feb. 4, 1912
24144	Lyons, Thos. E.	Chronic Bright's disease	Nov. 25, 1911
25556	Lynwood, H. L.	Hemorrhage from gunshot wound	June 9, 1912
24816	Marisako, K.	Gangrene of lung	Sept. 2, 1911
18210	Martin, Thos.	Heart failure; aortic stenosis and senility	Mar. 21, 1912
21714	Ogilvie, A. S.	Bright's disease; cerebral hemorrhage	Feb. 11, 1912
25502	Okerlund, Eric	Lobar pneumonia	Apr. 14, 1912
22519	Sullivan, Chas.	Paresis	Aug. 17, 1911
21915	Silvas, R.	Mitral insufficiency	Mar. 17, 1912
24813	Sage, Wm. A.	Electrocuted, accidental	Mar. 29, 1912
22500	Silver, Edw.	Acute peritonitis	May 6, 1912
25060	Salazar, Ed	Peritonitis, following operation for appendicitis	Sept. 4, 1911
23813	Treshenka, D.	Execution	Aug. 4, 1911
24201	Valencia, J. I.	Hemorrhage from pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis	Apr. 16, 1912
23431	Williams, F.	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Aug. 18, 1911
23043	Wilkins, Mark A.	Execution	Jan. 12, 1912

TABLE No. 3.
Number of Deaths Each Month with Classified Totals.

Classification.	1910.					1911.					Total	Total
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April		
Acute peritonitis									1		1	1
Acute miliary and laryngeal tuberculosis								1			1	1
Bright's disease and cerebral hemorrhage								1			1	1
Bright's disease, chronic					1						1	1
Cirrhosis of liver	1								1		1	1
Carcinoma of jaw									1		1	1
Cerebral abscess											1	1
Dilatation of heart from emphysema and chronic asthma									1		1	1
Execution	1						1				2	2
Exhaustion from diabetes mellitus								1			1	1
Gangrene of lung			1						1		1	1
Heart disease, mitral insufficiency									1		1	1
Heart failure, aortic stenosis and senility									1		1	1
Hemorrhage from pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis									1		1	1
Intestinal hemorrhage, ulcerative perforation of stomach and intestines									1		1	1
Lobar pneumonia									1		1	1
Paresis	1										1	1
Peritonitis following operation for appendicitis			1								1	1
Tuberculosis, pulmonaris		3						1		1	5	5
Violent deaths—												
Electrocution (accidental)	1								1		2	2
Hemorrhage from gunshot wound inflicted by prison guard during riot of June 9, 1912										1	1	1
Knife wounds, homicidal								1			1	1
Suicide by cutting throat									1		1	1
Deaths due disease, total											22	22
Executions and violent deaths											7	7
Total											29	29

TABLE No. 4.
Executions during Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1912.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Date of execution.
23813	Demetry Treschenka	Murder	Aug. 4, 1911
23043	Mark A. Wilkins	Murder	Jan. 12, 1912

TABLE No. 5.
Surgical Cases, Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

Classification.	1911.					1912.					Total		
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April		May	June
Abscess of antrum	1					1							2
Abscess of axilla	1	1					1	1					4
Abscess of brain												1	1
Abscess of ischio-rectal								1	1				2
Abscess of leg							1		1				2
Abscess of nose		1											1
Abscess of neck			1								1		2
Amputation of fingers	2	1	1	1	4	5	3				2	2	21
Amputation of foot metatarsals													1
Amputations of legs						1	1					1	3
Amputation of toes		1									5		6
Amputation of thumbs						2	1				1		5
Abdominal section	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		12
Abdominal appendicitis						2							2
Craniotomy, osteoplastic										1			1
Contusion, knee							1	1					2
Contusion, shoulder							2						2
Fractures—													
Fibula, Pott's					1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	9
Phalanges						1				1	1		3
Humerus										1	2	1	4
Maxilla, inferior										1	1		2
Ribs						1	1						2
Skull vault										1	1		2
Tibia and fibula, compound comminuted	1	1	1	1	1	1	2						8
Tibia, compound	1		2				1						4
Clavicle			1	1									2
Hip						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Ulna						1					1		2
Fifth metacarpal				1	1								2
Thumb										1	1		2
Nose									1		1		2
Fistula in ano								1		1			2
Hepatorrhaphy								1					1
Hemorrhoids										1			1
Sprains of ankle			1		2	2				1			6
Sprains of back											1		1
Sprains of knee							1	1		1			3
Sprains of shoulder											1		1
Tumors, shoulder	1						1						2
Tubercular glands of cervical region	1					1			1	1			4
Tubercular glands of axilla				1				1					2
Varicocele							1						1
Wounds—													
Antrum	1												1
Contused									1		3	1	5
Gunshot							2					3	6
Incised						1		2	4	1		1	9
Infected	5	5	6	1	2	1	5	2	1	3	1	4	36
Knife stabs								5					5
Lacerated	1			1		2	3		1	1	4	4	17
Penetrating		1				1			2				4
Scalp						1				1	1		3
Monthly totals	16	12	15	8	11	27	31	19	16	20	27	28	230
Minor miscellaneous surgical cases not admitted to hospital	21	32	36	41	20	23	24	35	26	35	28	25	346
Totals	37	44	51	49	31	50	55	54	42	55	55	53	576

TABLE No. 6.
Résumé of Work of Medical Department, Sixty-third Fiscal Year.

	1911						1912						Yearly total.	Daily average for year.
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June		
Calls on physician	3,079	2,562	2,808	2,260	2,422	3,345	2,477	2,457	2,731	3,331	3,084	2,559	33,115	
Daily average	103	85	94	75	80	111	82	81	91	111	102	85	90.75	
Visited in cells	15	12	14	5	5	5	5	11	8	9	9	73	171	
Excused from work	241	284	215	87	108	351	587	516	390	235	346	190	2,982	
Daily average	8	9	7	2	3	11	8	10	13	8	11	6	8.17	
Patients admitted	42	31	44	22	45	45	36	27	45	44	41	31	453	
Patients discharged	42	36	47	31	35	42	34	36	42	47	29	30	451	
Monthly deaths	1	6	2		1		1	4	7	3	2	2	29	
Clinical cases treated, not admitted to hospital	131	127	129	141	132	142	155	127	133	139	141	101	1,578	
Total calls on physician, exclusive of demands of hospital patients—													1,123	
Table No. 1.													2	
Table No. 4.													346	
Minor cases, Table No. 5.													36,335	
Total calls													1,578	

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1911.

To Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,
Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, California.

SIR: I herewith present my report as Resident Chaplain of State Prison at San Quentin for the year ending June 30, 1911.

The Chaplain's Department as at present constituted embraces the library and educational work in addition to the moral and religious interests.

THE LIBRARY.

We have discarded 77 books, added 358 by purchase and received 357 as gifts, resulting in a net increase of 638 for the year. There have also been added 73 bound volumes of current magazines.

Many donations of magazines and periodicals have been received for distribution through the library.

Our issues of books during the year amounted to 41,722, or an average of 3,477 per month—almost double the number of the preceding year.

One thousand and twenty-five prisoners and 60 employees are drawing books. A year ago the percentage of prisoners drawing books was 44, while at this date 55 per cent are making demands upon the library for reading matter. A little less than 68 per cent of books drawn are classed as romance and fiction.

The bindery to the date of its removal to another department in June had made 400 blank books; bound, rebound or repaired 660 books; and made 5,000 tablets for the various departments of the prison.

THE SCHOOL.

In July, 1910, we had 100 in the day school, and this number gradually increased until January, when the attendance reached 120. That number has been maintained as the average attendance the first six months of 1911. In December it became necessary to add a fourth man to the teaching staff. Notwithstanding the advance in numbers, the work and discipline of the school have both steadily improved. We have more supplies to work with than formerly, though still handicapped in our general equipment. Through the kindness of the Ladies Auxiliary of the California Prison Commission, which sent us \$25.00 with which to purchase school books, and the State Board of Prison Directors, which authorized the further purchase of \$60 worth of books, we are fairly well supplied with text-books for the present. The need of individual school desks is very great, and it would be a decided advantage to have a suitable guard assigned to the chapel during school hours.

The following data regarding our students may be of interest:

Nearly 60 per cent are of foreign birth.

The average age is 21 years.

Their average sentence is 4½ years.

Sixty-three were admitted during the year who had no previous schooling.

Only 12 of our present number had gone beyond the fourth grade outside.

Twenty-four of the more advanced pupils have completed our course of eight grades.

Students are advanced each month if capable of doing the work.

Of the 120 now in school 16 are engaged in learning some useful trade outside of the two hours spent in school each day.

In addition to the day school, we have two night schools in operation to render some assistance to students too advanced in years to be admitted to the day school. Thirty-five men are thus provided for at the present; but this number could be greatly increased were we in a position to conduct night school in the chapel with the advantage of the better facilities for teaching them.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INTERESTS.

Chapel services have been conducted regularly by both the chaplain and the visiting chaplain, Rev. Father Phillips, throughout the year. Religious meetings have also been conducted monthly by the Salvation Army, the Volunteers of America, and other organizations and individuals interested in the moral and spiritual welfare of the prisoners. Nine prominent clergymen have addressed the prisoners on Sundays or other holidays in response to the chaplain's invitation, including the Rev. Chas. N. Lathrop of the Protestant Episcopal Church; the Rev. Dr. Bovard, editor of the *California Christian Advocate*; and Bishop Edwin H. Hughes of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Much interest has been added to the religious services through the addition of 300 new song books which the Prison Directors permitted the chaplain to select and purchase, and by securing the attendance of the members of the orchestra with the choir at chapel exercises.

We are under obligation to the American Bible Society, The Bible House of Los Angeles, and other publishing or distributing houses for their continued generous response to every appeal for Bibles and religious literature to be distributed among the prisoners.

The chaplain has during the year held interviews with about one thousand men, listening to their stories, or questioning them regarding the causes of their downfall, and offering such suggestions or counsel as each case would call forth. I have delivered twelve addresses in different cities of the State during the year in response to invitations to speak on some phase of the subject of criminology.

Permit me in concluding this brief summary of the work of my department to express my appreciation, sir, of the attention you have courteously given to such suggestions as I have offered from time to time regarding the moral and spiritual interests of the institution of which you stand at the head; and also my grateful acknowledgment of the kindly co-operation of the Captain of the Yard, Mr. S. L. Randolph, in carrying forward my work.

Respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM H. LLOYD,
Resident Chaplain.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

SAN QUENTIN, CAL., June 30, 1912

To Hon. JOHN E. HOYLE,

Warden of State Prison at San Quentin, California.

SIR: I herewith present my report as Resident Chaplain of the State Prison at San Quentin for the year ending June 30, 1912.

In addition to the moral, religious and general educational work, the Chaplain's Department has charge of the prison library and prison schools.

This report will be confined mainly to statistics, as I have been connected with this work only since May 15th of this year (the date of my induction).

THE LIBRARY.

We now have 5,196 books, being a net increase of 866 for the year; having discarded 23, added 889, by purchase 566, and by gifts 323.

These books within the limitation of their number fairly represent current, as well as classical and standard fiction, historical, scientific and reference works. A very serviceable and excellent catalogue has recently been compiled, whereby the works on hand have been segregated into the following classifications:

Romance and fiction.

Miscellaneous, standard literature, essays, etc.

History, historical romance, biography, topography and travel.

Religious and religious biography.

Poetry, fine arts, music, painting, etc.

Science, Christian Science, philosophy and theosophy.

Useful arts, agriculture, mechanical trades, etc.

Sociology, education, law, statistics and politics.

Works of reference and in foreign languages.

Catholic division.

Current magazines are bound quarterly, and 182 bound volumes have been added during the year. These bound volumes are in constant use, and evince an encouraging disposition on the part of the inmates to keep in touch with the subjects of current discussion and progress.

A portion of the library is separately designated as the Catholic Library. It contains books on general as well as religious subjects, and is available to all without distinction of sect.

We are indebted to many who are interested in prison work for donations of magazines and periodicals to be distributed to the prisoners through this department.

During the year the total issues of books amounted to 45,104—an average of 3,758 per month. Of this number slightly more than 60 per cent were drawn from the romance and fiction class.

The right of drawing books is accorded to all prisoners and officials. Of the 1,937 prisoners, 1,196 avail themselves of the privilege—a percentage of 61.7, and of the 118 officials, 101, a percentage of 85.6.

THE SCHOOL.

Our school has maintained its full complement of 120 during the year. The teaching staff consists of four prisoners. The work and discipline of the school have been a source of gratification. The need of individual school desks is decided. We aim to carry each boy through eight grades. Our general equipment is fair, but it would be of great advantage to have a fund whereby much-needed text-books and other equipment could be secured. There are ten boys now in school who have completed the eight grades and are taking up commercial courses.

Pupils are advanced as rapidly as they are capable of doing work, some completing the lower grades in one or two months.

We have, in addition to the day school, two night schools in operation, thus enabling those prisoners too advanced in years to permit of their attendance upon the day classes, to receive practical and useful instruction. We are taking care of fifty-four men in this way.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INTERESTS.

Chapel services have been conducted throughout the year regularly on alternate Sundays, by the chaplain and the visiting chaplain, Rev. Father Phillips, or one of his assistants. The Salvation Army and the Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society have also conducted monthly meetings. Much interest and efficient help have been added to our work by the recent addition of the California Christian Endeavor Union for monthly services.

The Jewish inmates have been addressed on different occasions by representatives of the Federated Jewish Charities of San Francisco.

I have made it a point during my incumbency to encourage personal interviews and confidence on the part of the prisoners. I have devoted a considerable part of my time to this kind of work among them, believing it productive of much possible benefit in shaping for the better their future course. Every prisoner is given a personal interview on the day of his arrival, and thereafter as often as opportunity presents or necessity arises.

I am pleased to advise you that in the short time of my service the importance of penological questions in the public mind has been manifested by numerous invitations extended to me to address various assemblages. I have so far been able to accept only a few of these invitations. I am glad to report that general appreciation was expressed at the meetings which I have addressed for the good work carried on, and advantageous results achieved by the officials of this institution.

I acknowledge the cordial and efficient co-operation and support of the Warden, the Clerk of the Board, Mr. M. E. Noon, the Captain of the Yard, Mr. S. L. Randolph, and the other officials, in my work.

I can not conclude this report without an expression of appreciation for the effective work, organizing ability and influence of my predecessor, Chaplain W. H. Lloyd.

Respectfully submitted.

W. J. CALL, Chaplain.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM

WARDEN'S REPORT.

STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM, November 30, 1912.

To the Honorable State Board of Prison Directors.

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit herewith report of the State Prison at Folsom for the sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years, also suggestions and recommendations for future development. My appointment as Warden being made practically at the close of the period dealt with in the statistical part of the report, I do not feel it incumbent upon me to make any comment upon the reports of the heads of the various departments of the prison, but report them with the statement that the ground is well covered. Detailed information concerning population, health, age, nativity and occupation of the prisoners, cost of maintenance, value of products, shipments of rock and financial operations of the institution will be found in the reports of the Clerk, General Overseer, Captain of the Guard and Physician.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

When I assumed charge June 1, 1912, I found that there was practically no money to work with—that is to say, no funds to amount to anything or surplus savings of regular appropriation that might be used for improvement. It had been, as it is now, necessary to use the total amount of money appropriated for support purposes, which ought to cover all ordinary repairs, for support alone, thereby causing neglect along the line of necessary upkeep and much-needed improvements.

IMPROVEMENTS.

By strict economy and close supervision of expenditures we have managed to attend to some of the most urgent needs, such as the placing of electric lights at main entrance gate and in the center of double gates, and also along main driveway; new sinks in prison kitchen; enlargement of storeroom, repairs to galleries in cell buildings, and complete new roof on prison dining-room.

Other improvements of greater importance and greater urgency, such as auxiliary pumps to help maintain our water supply during the summer months, a satisfactory method of ventilating the cell building and necessary facilities for bathing, were of such cost that there was no prospect of being able to pay for them out of regular funds at my command. When the urgency of these matters was presented to his Excellency, Hiram W. Johnson, Governor, Hon. A. B. Nye, Controller, and John F. Neylan, C. L. Seavey and Fred C. Nelles of the Board of Control, they responded by allowing the amount of money necessary from the emergency fund, and their prompt co-operation has enabled us to have the use of the auxiliary pumps during the time of greatest need, to install a ventilating system, already in successful operation, and to build a bathhouse, which is nearing completion.

AUXILIARY PUMPS.

The installation consists of two "Krogh" five-inch horizontal water-balanced centrifugal pumps, used in auxiliary capacity during low-water period, when water power is insufficient to operate regular pumps. Tests made July 21, 1912, showed a delivery of 105,000 gallons to the reservoir in two hours. The pumps ran very smoothly and are well able to endure a long run.

VENTILATING SYSTEM.

Each cell is provided with an exhaust grille in connection with a six-inch cylindrical duct, which is carried up several feet above the cell tier. All the ducts are connected to mains running over each tier, and all brought together at the joining of the buildings, where a fan, operated by motor, exhausts through the roof to atmosphere, affording a perfect system of ventilation. The system above described satisfactorily exhausts the impure air. The next step is to get a sufficient amount of fresh air into the cells. We are at work now boring the cell doors. They are, as you know, solid, not grated, built of three-eighth-inch boiler plate. With an air compressor drill we are boring holes in each door. When we finish the work every cell will intake air through fifty-six three-quarter-inch perforations and one large opening, and the impure air will be exhausted.

NEW BATHHOUSE.

The new bathhouse is nearing completion, and will, in all probability, be in use by the time this report is printed. It certainly will supply facilities long needed, and will be a measure of common humanity. The plans for this building have been furnished by the Department of Engineering. In size, it will be about the area of the Chapel and located closely adjoining. To be exact, the total area will be 82 feet 6 inches by 43 feet, which will give us room for a plunge 18 by 40 feet; twenty-eight showers, properly partitioned; six tubs for old and infirm inmates, and six tubs to be used exclusively by those afflicted with skin and blood diseases.

ADMINISTRATION.

I have given close personal attention to administering the business affairs of the institution, and through orders to the commissary and the stewards have insisted on the most rigid inspection of all supplies purchased, particularly items of subsistence. Every precaution is being taken to see that we get full weight, full count, full measure and quality, in accordance with specifications from every contractor. Articles not up to standard are rejected. In this part of the work I have had the co-operation of the officers, the backing of the Board of Control and the helpful assistance of the Pure Food Laboratory of the State Board of Health.

DISCIPLINE.

So far as discipline is concerned, I can truly say that it is good, very good. I hardly see how we could reasonably expect it to be better. Officers and guards who have been a long time in the service tell me that, as a matter of fact, they have never known it to be as good. But more convincing than personal opinions or impressions stands the record.

Percentage of population committing infractions of the rules during a similar period, June to November, during the years 1902 to 1912, are shown as follows:

1902, .127 per cent.	1908, .189 per cent.
1903, .141 per cent.	1909, .131 per cent.
1904, .221 per cent.	1910, .105 per cent.
1905, .335 per cent.	1911, .097 per cent.
1906, .185 per cent.	1912, .083 per cent.
1907, .221 per cent.	

There is less infraction of the rules now than at any time in the history of the prison. That is particularly important and significant when considered in connection with the fact that I have absolutely refrained from the use of any form of corporal punishment.

HEALTH OF PRISONERS AND MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Recently we have adopted the plan of giving every newcomer a thorough physical examination at the time he is received. Receiving as we do many men who have long been exposed to the vicissitudes of wandering, irregular, and criminal lives, it is evident that there must of necessity be some who come to us in bad shape. Indeed, it is quite likely that in some cases wretched physical condition is the cause of irritation that leads to crime or at least contributes to criminal tendencies. The result of the examination is recorded and filed with the examining physician's recommendations. If special medical attention is required and recommended by the examining physician, it is secured. In this connection, I desire to say that in addition to the faithful and painstaking work of the resident physician and surgeon, Dr. Chas. F. Gladding, I have been fortunate at various times in the past six months, in securing the specially skilled services of the following who have rendered their services without pay and frequently at considerable expense to themselves:

- Dr. C. A. Bricca, San Francisco, diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat;
- Dr. George A. Briggs, Sacramento, diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat;
- Dr. Roscoe A. Day, San Francisco, orthodontist and oral surgeon;
- Dr. G. R. Hubbell, San Francisco, tuberculosis examinations;
- Dr. C. B. Jones, Sacramento, surgical amputations;
- Dr. Wm. C. Voorsanger, San Francisco, tuberculosis examinations.

The death rate is very low, and, generally speaking, the health of the prison population is very good, which is in part accounted for by regular living, sufficient sleep and outdoor work.

EDUCATIONAL.

My plan is to start a night school immediately, teaching the elementary branches to the illiterate, and more advanced courses to each man in accordance with his present educational status and his needs; later, a day school, and also shop-training for the men who want to learn trades. The results will be good. I have no doubt that education along proper lines will be of decided advantage not only to men who are sincere in their desire to reform, but also to illiterates whose very ignorance may have contributed to their first conviction. It will be my endeavor to so arrange enrollment that the first to be admitted will be those who by their general conduct show a desire to make the most of the opportunities which the school will afford. We are indebted to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction for a large supply of textbooks furnished without cost.

LIBRARY.

Mental awakening through the stimulus of good books produces good results. I am doing everything possible to build up our library and to induce the men to make the greatest possible use of it. Our books are carefully selected and so far as possible we try to guide the reading so as to secure greatest benefits to the individual. We have on our shelves and catalogued at the present time some 3,150 volumes—fiction, poetry, biography, history, educational, scientific, and miscellaneous. We also subscribe for all the popular magazines and in addition to those subscribed for by individuals we receive for general distribution 224 copies of the best magazines monthly.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

The moral and spiritual welfare of the men is constantly kept in view, and judging from the attendance at services of all denominations there is a desire on the part of many men to improve. Attendance is of course voluntary and no measures are used to compel men to attend Chapel, but we do try to make services attractive and both our chaplains, Reverend Father M. J. Cahir, Catholic, and Reverend Jas. T. MacGovern, Episcopalian, are unremitting in their labors and attention to the men, faithfully answering every call for their services.

ENTERTAINMENTS.

The band is a constant source of enjoyment to the inmates and for that reason deserves encouragement. The instruments are not as good as they might be, but I hope to be able to provide new ones during the coming year. Baseball is the favorite sport and several crack teams furnish good exercise for the players and fun for the entire population every Sunday. Occasionally we have other field sports, such as run-

ning. Fourth of July we had as special entertainment vaudeville and moving pictures and field and track events, such as running, jumping and boxing matches. Thanksgiving we had baseball, running, music, and dancing. Both days passed without a single untoward incident and the behavior of the men was exemplary. For Christmas we are planning a minstrel performance. These shows brighten up the monotony of ordinary prison life to a desirable degree and an occasional entertainment, held within proper bounds, is, I believe, a great aid to better discipline.

TREATMENT OF PRISONERS.

The very moment a man reaches the gate and is turned over to our care we begin the effort to fit him to go out again. Men should leave prison better than when they enter and the betterment should be all-sided—mental, moral and physical. Our first aim is to put the man in good physical condition and give him possession of sound bodily health. If a man's condition is such that he is unable to work, we do not assign him to labor. When he is able, we put him to work. Every man gets plenty of good, plain food, plenty of fresh air, plenty of work and all the wholesome amusement and recreation practicable to allow, and is encouraged in mental development and moral training. I have a personal talk with every man. The general overseer tries to learn all that he can of him and his case and career. The captain of the guard does the same, and so does the turnkey. The physician examines him thoroughly. If physical defects are found, every effort is made to remedy them. Correspondence with relatives, particularly with parents, is encouraged. Habits of cleanliness and decency are aided—in short, we are doing everything that seems humanly possible to do to substitute health for sickness, industry for idleness, knowledge for ignorance, ambition for shiftlessness, self-respect for self-abasement and hope for despair.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The most important step that can be taken in the management of the prison is to institute a system of paying wages to men who do good work. Such a plan will make for more efficient management, for greater product, will insure the success of the plan of manufacturing articles for use in the other state institutions, and will have a deep and lasting, and sometimes determining, influence on the future careers of men leaving here after serving their time anxious to rehabilitate themselves in the world outside. Our population during the past two years has averaged 1,112.88. During the next two years it will probably increase. To start paying wages to this number of men would require a very large sum, perhaps more than it would be advisable to spend. I believe that selection of best workers should be made carefully in the beginning. An appropriation of \$40,000 for each year would enable us to make a start. I heartily and earnestly recommend this to your consideration and urge that the legislature be requested to make the necessary appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED.

These are arranged in the order of their importance or I should say, urgency, because, as a matter of fact, one is about as necessary as the other—indeed, some of the items that I have on the list, Nos. 6 and 7, for example, are, in a certain sense, the most important and should be attended to without delay.

1. Completion of cell buildings-----	\$121,327 00
2. Completion of wall-----	51,805 00
<hr/>	
If combined in one appropriation, as at present-----	\$173,132 00
3. Shop buildings, which means consolidation of the regular carpenter shop, paint and tin shops, as well as provision for regular manufacturing plant, with necessary tools, machinery and material-----	33,060 00
4. Construction of laundry buildings and installation of equipment-----	11,000 00
5. Construction of new cell building, which is planned to connect present buildings with those under construction and for which nothing has been heretofore appropriated-----	16,400 00
6. General improvements and repairs, which is a combination of a number of items originally presented under separate heads and which includes repairs to prison roof, to officers' and guards' building, residences, chapel, posts and towers, lining reservoirs with concrete and recovering same, hospital and dispensary repairs and equipment, and reconstruction of photograph gallery, barber shop and clothing room-----	23,500 00
7. General improvements on farm, including construction of horse barn, dairy barn, pigpen, chicken-houses, purchase of stock and implements, all very necessary and which have been cut by me to a figure that is conservative-----	20,000 00
8. Removal of hill back of new cell buildings, so as to give desirable yard space, necessary to carry out plans for classification and segregation of prisoners (the engineer in figuring this estimated that it would be necessary to remove 122,200 cubic yards, of which 78 per cent is granite and 22 per cent decomposed granite)-----	14,000 00
<hr/>	
Total amount requested for special appropriations-----	\$291,092 00

I have gone carefully over the estimate submitted for general appropriations, and I conscientiously believe that everything requested is necessary for proper management and earnestly urge you to recommend the same. The figures are:

For support sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth fiscal years-----	\$264,000 00
For salaries sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth fiscal years-----	200,000 00
For printing sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth fiscal years-----	2,500 00
<hr/>	
	\$466,500 00

There were several other items of importance and all of them are needed, but none of them are as urgent as those named above, and while I would like to have the appropriations and make the improvements as contemplated, I prefer to forego them rather than take any chances on the items that are most necessary.

In conclusion, I wish to express my sincere appreciation of the confidence shown in me by my appointment and to express the hope that my efforts to fulfill your desires and properly interpret and carry out your policy of fair, enlightened and humane treatment of the men under our charge will warrant your approval and support.

Respectfully,

JAMES A. JOHNSTON, Warden.

CLERK'S REPORT.

STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM, July 1, 1912.

To the Honorable, The State Board of Prison Directors.

GENTLEMEN: I herewith submit for your consideration full statements of the financial transactions of the State Prison at Folsom for the sixty-second and sixty-third fiscal years ending June 30, 1912.

Respectfully submitted.

J. E. HOSIER,
Clerk.

TABLE

Cash Receipts During the Sixty-Second

	1910.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Cash balance, sixty-second fiscal year--	\$1,296 68				
General appropriation support, sixty-first fiscal year--	8,900 67				
General appropriation salaries, sixty-first fiscal year--	7,136 26				
General appropriation support, sixty-second fiscal year--			\$8,112 80	\$15,442 70	\$7,230 50
General appropriation salaries, sixty-second fiscal year--		\$6,532 08	6,476 67	6,466 98	6,554 10
State treasury prison fund--	1,308 35	1,041 01	1,081 35	3,147 30	2,919 81
Rebates, discharged prisoners--	9 55		33 05		
State Department of Engineering--	122 82	123 04	189 81	124 30	75 00
Switching cars--	40 00	43 00	31 00	19 00	288 00
Rebate on furniture and fixtures--	13 84				
Rebate on freight and cartage--	4 14			99	
Sales--					
Meat--	141 50	162 62	137 14	151 67	182 30
Coal--	6 75	4 80	4 50	4 80	22 25
Wood--	7 50	7 50	12 50	18 75	
Coal oil--	9 45	6 75	5 25	10 20	15 60
Ice--	30 13	42 10	51 15	47 50	31 10
Vegetables--	85	60	45	40	40
Shoe mending--	18 25	19 15	19 70	17 15	22 75
Miscellaneous--	15 17	41 56	78	95	1 23
Drugs--	9 95	11 90	9 10	9 65	7 90
Ammunition--	5 25	10 65	6 25	4 50	8 40
Telephone calls--	1 05		6 00	3 00	
Expressage--	1 25		30		
Officers and guards' laundry sales--	51 34	50 22	58 78	52 92	66 46
House rentals--	156 00	153 18	151 00	154 00	158 00
Shop work, quarry--	2 90	8 05	4 15	77	1 36
Shop work, general overseer--	5 00	1 15	5 75	13 70	7 75
Forage--	66 75	52 50	43 75	55 00	61 25
Folsom State Hospital--	423 99	172 43	820 24	509 00	67 50
Decomposed sales--	14 00	17 50	14 00	10 50	73 50
Warden's mess--	27 43	9 50	1 64	11 01	3 92
Rock crusher--		32 63	25 01	16 38	12 96
United States Government--		188 70		133 00	
Officers and guards' mess sales (meals sold)--		16 00	3 25	13 25	50
Southern Pacific Company--			14		
Engineering Department sales (shop work)--			5 04		
General appropriation repairs--				74 11	7 35
Rubble sales--					1,184 32
Totals--	\$19,826 82	\$8,737 62	\$17,310 55	\$26,518 48	\$19,004 21

No. 1 (a).

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

December.	1911.						Totals.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
							\$1,296 68
							8,900 67
							7,136 26
\$8,939 89	\$8,407 22		\$16,904 57	\$7,933 94	\$8,587 19	\$8,221 13	89,779 94
7,206 67	6,526 78	\$6,542 59	6,467 58	6,511 45	7,237 76	6,639 84	73,182 50
247 15	1,704 15	726 77	2,376 73	1,356 53		2,397 73	18,306 83
70							43 30
125 69	110 38	78 00	152 47	65 32	134 34	122 15	1,423 32
45 00	37 00	56 00	27 00	10 00	44 00	110 00	750 00
							13 84
							5 13
189 69	180 81	201 45	177 72	181 94	167 46	201 78	2,076 08
23 60	24 25	34 35	51 95	48 30	39 15	44 05	308 75
							46 25
20 40	25 05	30 00	29 10	22 50	15 60	16 20	206 10
7 66	3 40	1 20	1 30	1 55	5 11	12 69	234 88
35	1 25	60	85		1 15		9 70
11 35	27 50	19 75	10 25	22 25	19 75	26 75	234 60
	1 32	1 98	3 49	5 23	1 36	8 15	81 25
4 75	6 45	10 97	7 68	6 25	12 00	8 41	105 01
10 75	4 95	3 75	2 40	5 40	8 55	6 15	77 00
3 45	1 50	1 45		3 35		1 80	21 60
							1 55
50 28	47 20	57 00	42 48	44 36	51 08	66 54	638 66
158 00	158 00	156 87	159 50	160 00	160 00	160 00	1,884 55
56	52	1 63	1 11	1 41	1 47		29 80
	1 90	10 05	5 60	5 47			60 22
64 50	74 50	77 00	75 50	77 25	61 50	72 50	782 00
453 47	417 64	278 82	909 67	289 01	332 10	353 01	5,026 88
14 00	10 50		21 00		7 00	3 50	185 50
5 43	3 21		2 42	3 87	2 47	3 80	79 11
40 92			20 16	20 75	44 26	25 49	251 16
			139 60			45 00	536 30
1 50		11 25	50	56		4 00	44 75
							14
							5 04
89 36	92 36	188 21	79 50	21 18	4 82	128 40	86 28
						366 13	2,149 46
\$17,715 11	\$17,867 84	\$8,681 87	\$27,532 57	\$16,820 80	\$17,114 08	\$18,871 19	\$216,001 14

TABLE

Cash Disbursements During the Sixty-

	1910.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Merchandise supplies, sixty-first fiscal year		\$6,786 86			
Salaries, sixty-first fiscal year	\$6,293 01				
Merchandise supplies, sixty-second fiscal year			\$5,257 28	\$8,866 52	
Salaries, sixty-second fiscal year		6,312 08	6,276 67	6,266 98	\$6,334 10
State treasury—Prison fund	1,085 33	960 01	975 53	1,414 98	1,191 49
Discharged prisoners	211 35	224 85	190 00	224 75	195 90
Telephone		42 15		46 42	
Expressage		14 80		19 40	
Traveling expenses		46 30		37 70	
Advertising				41 65	
Religious services	100 00	120 00	100 00	100 00	120 00
Postage		15 00		100 00	
Ranch rental					
Freight		286 46	115 52	858 11	
Hay					
Wood				894 21	
Coal, coke and charcoal		391 55	567 48	1,186 48	
Experting books		75 00			
Allowance board and lodging	643 25	652 50	641 85	647 00	690 97
Furniture and fixtures		26 73	163 34	140 72	
San Francisco office	100 00	150 00	100 00	162 00	100 00
Prison directors		15 00	16 95	113 00	
Fuel oil			381 73		
Parole officer		75 57		38 87	
State prison canton flannel and cassimere		452 02	854 63	654 63	
Lumber		181 83	269 53	306 45	
Discharged prisoners clothing		200 82	157 63	460 93	
Leather and findings		336 72	395 10	720 13	
Ice				131 04	
Tobacco and papers		212 19		1,062 77	
Hardware		773 16	228 54	626 68	
Bed and bedding				740 65	
Ordinance		48 11		36 42	
Executions					
Drugs		127 99	186 67	247 40	
Paints and oils		181 20	187 47	433 71	
Stationery		62 23	30 04	248 52	
Electricity		83 91	205 24	415 06	
Photo material		61 49	44 20	113 39	
Repair fund				74 11	
Live stock—cattle				85 00	
Locomotive		100 94		14	
Totals	\$8,432 94	\$18,966 97	\$16,835 35	\$26,770 82	\$8,632 46
Cash on hand June 30, 1911					

No. 2 (a).
Second Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

[illegible]

TABLE
Cash Receipts During the Sixty-third

	1911.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Cash balance, sixty-second fiscal year..	\$1,612 49				
General appropriation support, sixty-second fiscal year.....		\$8,220 06			
General appropriation salaries, sixty-second fiscal year.....	7,232 01				
General appropriation support, sixty-third fiscal year.....			\$7,962 10	\$8,087 82	\$8,168 56
General appropriation salaries, sixty-third fiscal year.....		6,657 72	6,594 75	6,674 25	6,667 93
State treasury—prison fund.....	52 50	2,279 70	704 75	2,080 47	1,598 23
Rebates, discharged prisoners.....	95 80				
State Department of Engineering.....	75 00	123 85	180 00	75 00	165 34
Switching cars.....	41 00	24 00	62 00	27 00	27 00
Sales—					
Meat.....	169 66	200 23	191 97	133 83	211 02
Coal.....	18 45	29 00	34 65	30 05	30 30
Wood.....			37 50	15 00	15 00
Coal oil.....	12 00	13 50	14 70	13 50	12 75
Ice.....	27 13	40 72	8 44		
Vegetables.....	2 90	2 00	20	55	55
Shoe mending.....	18 00	18 55	16 75	12 25	14 50
Miscellaneous.....	30	52 31	2 44	39 90	2 40
Drugs.....	7 56	6 65	13 75	7 80	6 15
Ammunition.....	6 75	6 00	6 30	2 70	4 65
Telephone calls.....	35	1 05	30	60	
Officers and guards' laundry sales.....	57 02	73 60	50 92	48 98	64 88
House rentals.....	156 73	158 00	158 00	158 00	156 57
Shop work, quarry.....	4 30	9 15	6 16	3 90	15 23
Shop work, general overseer.....	90	5 55	3 45	25	6 80
Forage.....	87 75	88 00	79 75	89 50	82 00
Folsom State Hospital.....	75 00	541 55	75 00	541 28	203 32
Decomposed granite sales.....	3 50	10 50	45 90	24 50	11 16
Warden's mess, W. H. Reilly.....	1 28		9 89	1 83	2 27
Rock crusher.....		40 68	14 44	29 88	9 46
United States Government.....			45 50		46 00
Officers and guards' mess sales.....	75	4 50	25	1 00	25
Southern Pacific Company.....					
Rubble sales.....	312 77	288 61		235 56	143 59
Totals.....	\$10,071 90	\$18,894 98	\$16,319 86	\$18,985 38	\$17,665 91

No. 1 (b).

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

December.	1912.						Totals.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
							\$1,612 49
							8,220 06
							7,232 01
\$8,456 78	\$8,368 82	\$16,689 05	\$8,299 36	\$8,332 93	\$8,350 41	\$8,311 06	91,626 86
6,709 49	6,704 63	6,778 82	6,757 46	6,858 09	6,610 00	6,608 68	73,621 82
3,408 81	712 50	5,465 96	2,651 02	1,033 20	2,081 66	749 80	22,818 10
	54			20 45	4 50		121 29
133 63	129 39	124 25	135 38	135 00	143 51	125 97	1,545 82
18 00	4 00	2 00	7 00	1 00	16 00	7 00	236 00
213 99	201 45	213 00	191 92	205 93	220 62	205 43	2,409 05
32 50	29 75	48 00	32 90	39 05	27 15	22 85	375 25
20 00	22 50	15 00	17 50	15 00	13 75	22 50	193 75
24 35	27 00	27 10	16 50	20 40	18 55	10 20	210 55
	75	75	1 05	1 05	1 58	13 98	95 40
50	60	50	70	1 00	1 00	1 56	12 05
11 60	10 85	13 10	24 90	22 00	17 10	18 50	198 10
43 72	11 83	6 91	2 49	3 36	2 18	2 93	170 77
5 95	7 90	5 30	10 40	4 45	9 60	11 85	96 86
4 80	5 85	3 15	5 35	3 75	4 05	2 40	55 75
1 45	2 85	2 40	80	2 35	80	35	13 30
50 08	46 74	51 64	42 50	48 68	56 42	48 08	634 44
158 00	158 00	155 50	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	1,890 80
56	4 95	4 24	2 13	6 21	6 50	8 46	71 88
	10	35	10 40	1 75	2 05	14 08	46 28
82 25	92 75	97 50	106 25	91 20	81 25	81 75	1,059 95
240 66	225 15	179 40	23 89	56 59			2,161 84
16 51	4 50	7 00	7 00	99	14 00	7 00	152 56
5 22	8 41	9 30	88	4 41	78	1 38	45 65
41 06	10 81	15 17	15 91		12 62	2 87	192 88
	49 70						141 20
8 00	25	9 75	5 60		1 25	25	31 75
406 19	35 50	263 07	352 31		319 45	596 27	2,955 32
\$20,095 58	\$16,878 07	\$30,188 21	\$18,879 50	\$17,062 34	\$18,174 87	\$17,033 23	\$220,249 83

TABLE

Cash Disbursements During the Sixty-

	1911.				
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.
Merchandise supplies, sixty-second fiscal year		\$6,234 68			
Salaries, sixty-second fiscal year	\$6,345 01				
Merchandise supplies, sixty-third fiscal year			\$5,146 55	\$6,045 23	\$5,117 07
Salaries, sixty-third fiscal year		6,432 72	6,369 75	6,374 25	6,347 93
State treasury—prison fund	1,445 24	965 75	1,559 85	834 51	1,399 74
Discharged prisoners	167 25	217 35	174 45	188 75	143 10
Telephone		5 00		10 86	8 15
Expressage		10 95		29 10	16 58
Traveling expenses		63 60		6 50	25 55
Advertising		36 00			
Religious services	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	120 00
Postage				100 00	100 00
Ranch rental				100 00	
Freight		167 46		353 93	381 01
Hay		171 05			
Wood		50 00		433 75	293 75
Coal, coke and charcoal		359 08	195 46	241 07	365 18
Experting books		75 00			
Allowance board and lodging	714 50	748 79	704 75	682 50	681 53
Furniture and fixtures		56 17	43 60	32 48	34 72
San Francisco office	125 00	246 05	125 00	196 00	125 00
Prison directors		7 80		5 00	
Fuel oil					
Parole officer		15 97		140 89	93 11
State prison canton flannel and cassimere		583 19	188 14	166 73	253 62
Lumber		77 08	89 78	101 57	32 87
Discharged prisoners' clothing		315 46	104 85	492 66	616 96
Leather and findings		537 67	527 05	345 20	451 65
Tobacco and papers		88 94	250 37	328 52	318 75
Ice					
Hardware		308 11	410 96	521 96	314 32
Bed and bedding					
Ordnance		3 06	30 26		1 20
Executions					
Drugs		114 55	243 60	188 59	215 15
Paints and oils		148 06	391 70	145 26	158 39
Stationery		49 45	59 84	91 87	55 91
Electricity		59 29	189 23	64 69	182 94
Photo material		92 30	60 71	83 93	123 38
Live stock				50 00	
Locomotive					
Boiler inspection					
Totals	\$8,897 00	\$18,340 58	\$16,995 90	\$18,495 80	\$17,977 56
Cash on hand June 30, 1912					

No. 2 (b).

third Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

December.	1912.						Totals.
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
							\$6,234 68
							6,345 01
\$5,744 41	\$5,890 02	\$12,225 53	\$5,753 31		\$11,407 58	\$5,260 82	62,590 52
6,429 49	6,432 69	6,478 82	6,457 46	\$6,495 50	6,247 50	6,214 93	70,281 13
1,065 19	1,331 18	815 72	1,048 18	1,017 81	979 83	582 59	13,075 50
166 00	189 84	275 65	206 20	153 85	134 70	223 80	2,200 94
10 65	5 75						59 91
16 45	12 10				19 50		142 38
	11 50	37 90	13 60			5 70	179 91
		9 80			62 95		36 00
100 00	120 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	160 00	120 00	1,260 00
100 00		100 00			50 00		450 00
136 62	306 83	553 23	100 00				200 00
			194 00		641 77	192 70	2,927 55
425 00	134 25	625 00			324 23		741 36
302 48		775 17	590 68				1,961 75
75 00		75 00			756 45	574 96	4,160 53
712 50	712 50	711 78	716 88	724 00	721 50	705 50	225 00
21 10		128 33	5 25		54 69		8,536 73
209 00	125 00	202 05	206 10	125 00	209 30	125 00	376 34
			95 05				2,018 50
159 50					114 32		107 85
82 78	46 44	118 15	95 93	137 50	235 70	137 50	273 82
							1,103 97
810 65	589 44	1,320 51	618 59		1,238 71	551 87	6,321 45
160 55	526 17	76 50	57 39		44 79	18 39	1,185 09
293 89	354 52	1,531 42	420 49		640 33	479 86	5,250 44
307 67	408 22	781 11	458 70		805 71	637 38	5,260 42
314 37	320 60	511 07	351 10		663 01	223 24	3,400 97
71 30	120 00						191 30
393 51	441 50	788 32	188 04		512 48	88 82	3,968 02
			523 50				523 50
	9 65	15 05			31 76	30 00	120 08
139 62	182 90	388 59	147 46		291 36	81 12	1,092 94
109 25	129 49	567 26	143 40		182 86	75 58	2,051 25
94 60	76 49	128 64	76 11		130 83	42 55	806 29
85 53	59 69	121 74	86 07		116 42	7 60	973 20
14 15	25 44	62 36	62 59		80 44	96 01	701 31
		450 50					500 50
		50 00					50 00
\$18,551 26	\$18,562 21	\$30,025 20	\$18,962 22	\$8,753 75	\$26,848 73	\$16,475 02	1,363 70
							\$218,886 13
							\$220,249 83

TABLE No. 3.
Statement of Maintenance and Salary Expenditures from July 1, 1889, to July 1, 1912—Tabulated from Cash Expenditures.

Warden.	Fiscal years.	Average population.	Total maintenance.	Per capita maintenance.	Salaries.	Per capita salaries.	Total per capita per annum.
Charles Aull	1889-1890	623.00	\$75,491.84	\$121.17	\$40,577.94	\$65.13	\$186.30
Charles Aull	1890-1891	678.66	76,049.84	112.05	42,701.64	62.92	174.97
Charles Aull	1891-1892	695.08	76,557.91	110.14	42,901.62	61.15	171.29
Charles Aull	1892-1893	709.08	85,549.37	120.65	45,831.90	64.63	185.28
Charles Aull	1893-1894	689.53	65,989.06	95.70	47,531.00	68.95	164.63
Charles Aull	1894-1895	791.63	74,440.67	94.03	47,523.60	60.03	154.06
Charles Aull	1895-1896	840.42	71,467.08	80.26	48,899.75	58.42	138.18
Charles Aull	1896-1897	900.63	70,119.39	77.86	38,713.44	55.20	133.06
Charles Aull	1897-1898	907.70	72,812.73	80.22	33,661.17	55.81	136.03
Charles Aull	1898-1899	848.24	76,253.04	89.64	50,035.15	59.19	138.83
Charles Aull	To Dec. 1, 1899	840.95	32,833.42	38.18	19,739.17	23.28	61.46
Thos. Wilkinson	Dec. 1, 1899-July 1, 1900	840.95	40,499.95	48.20	27,628.40	32.87	81.07
Thos. Wilkinson	1900-1901	769.53	69,790.64	90.64	47,607.04	61.86	162.50
Thos. Wilkinson	1901-1902	765.75	64,136.70	83.75	47,475.78	62.00	145.75
Thos. Wilkinson	1902-1903	783.19	77,252.56	98.64	47,485.31	60.63	159.27
Thos. Wilkinson	To Dec. 1, 1903	781.55	31,874.78	40.79	21,862.45	28.08	68.87
Archibald Yell	Dec. 1, 1903-July 1, 1904	839.46	51,437.22	61.27	29,407.94	35.03	96.30
Archibald Yell	1904-1905	936.84	102,775.14	108.10	53,448.70	56.81	164.91
Archibald Yell	1905-1906	1,073.16	94,414.84	87.97	66,921.65	62.35	150.32
Archibald Yell	1906-1907	1,024.19	95,184.92	92.94	72,212.87	71.48	164.42
Archibald Yell	1907-1908	984.12	66,531.74	67.61	49,963.98	50.77	118.38
Archibald Yell	July 1, 1907-Feb. 15, 1908	1,007.65	44,614.02	44.28	25,188.82	24.99	69.27
W. H. Reilly	Feb. 15, 1908-July 1, 1908	1,014.43	110,651.04	109.07	73,669.66	72.64	181.71
W. H. Reilly	1908-1909	1,020.73	115,005.95	112.67	74,787.55	73.20	185.83
W. H. Reilly	1909-1910	1,028.66	115,319.80	112.10	76,487.51	74.35	186.45
W. H. Reilly	1910-1911	1,153.35	116,186.08	100.73	74,075.85	64.22	164.95
W. H. Reilly	July 1, 1911-May 31, 1912	1,157.53	105,623.71	9.157	6,777.98	5.87	15.02
J. A. Johnston	June 1, 1912-July 1, 1912						

TABLE No. 4A.
Per Capita Maintenance from July, 1910, to July, 1911.

	Gross cost per capita per diem.	Inventory July 1, 1910.	Issues 1910-1911.	Total.	Inventory July 1, 1911.	Balance gross cost.
Officers and guards' mess.	\$0.02573	\$1,694.79	\$9,786.36	\$11,481.15	\$1,817.02	\$9,664.13
Prison mess	.12309	4,706.80	46,562.54	51,269.34	5,051.83	46,217.48
Hospital	.00310	2,794.41	1,269.91	4,064.32	2,863.85	1,200.47
Commissary	.00021	948.78	77.04	1,025.82	950.15	75.67
General Overseer	.00380	6,149.52	1,797.32	7,946.84	6,516.37	1,430.47
Captain of Guards	.00233	13,486.09	889.48	14,375.57	13,501.88	873.69
Turnkey	.05488	25,359.86	20,846.04	46,205.90	25,600.74	20,605.16
Engineer	.00366	6,389.32	1,388.96	7,778.28	6,430.93	1,338.35
Prison laundry	.00545	567.32	2,144.11	2,711.43	662.36	2,049.07
Stock	.00275	6,995.29	1,098.87	8,094.16	6,995.29	1,098.87
Warden's office	.00032	547.92	133.43	681.35	565.92	120.43
Clerk's office	.00045	1,121.10	263.26	1,384.36	1,215.15	169.21
San Francisco office.	.00557		2,092.37	2,092.37		2,092.37
Prison directors	.00110		379.25	379.25		379.25
Quarry	.00635	7,983.49	2,645.62	10,629.11	8,057.12	2,571.99
Light	.00515	12,505.75	2,172.26	14,678.01	12,740.75	1,937.26
Expense	.00447		1,679.47	1,679.47		1,679.47
Repairs	.00203		762.21	762.21		762.21
Furniture and fixtures	.00210	4,658.06	999.76	5,657.82	4,865.71	792.11
Ice plant	.00115	3,726.65	454.75	4,181.40	3,740.28	441.12
Commissary sales	.00697		2,619.48	2,619.48		2,619.48
Farm	.00950	5,610.10	3,691.58	9,301.68	5,669.85	3,631.83
Officers and guards' laundry	.00061	235.03	229.54	464.57	233.50	231.07
Sewage plant	.00339	13,479.33	1,809.52	14,788.85	13,515.31	1,273.54
Officers and guards' residences	.00046		173.59	173.59		173.59
Railroad material		2,487.86	7.66	2,495.52	2,495.52	
Salaries	.20369		76,487.51	76,487.51		76,487.51
Discharged prisoners	.00562		2,111.89	2,111.89		2,111.89
Locomotive account	.00596	3,127.63	2,242.87	5,370.50	3,127.63	2,242.87
Allowance, board and lodging	.02259		8,483.83	8,483.83		8,483.83
Parole officers	.00081		304.53	304.53		304.53
Freight and cartage	.00631		2,370.54	2,370.54		2,370.54
Wooden buildings		30,100.91	13.81	30,114.72	30,114.72	
Totals	\$0.52019	\$154,676.06	\$197,394.36	\$352,070.42	\$156,749.91	\$195,320.51

Gross cost per diem.....\$533.124

Total gross cost.....\$195,320.51

Sales and earnings—	
Officers and guards' mess (meals).....	\$44.75
Shop work, general overseer.....	62.11
Ammunition, sales to officers and guards.....	77.00
Turnkey sales.....	26.77
Forage sales to officers and guards.....	976.45
Drugs and medicines to officers and guards.....	105.01
Quarry sales, blacksmithing.....	1,694.77
Commissary sales to officers and guards.....	3,197.61
Rental of state houses.....	1,884.55
Washing for officers and guards.....	638.66
Quarry sales (granite, earth, etc.).....	4,837.09
Support of United States prisoners.....	295.50
Switching cars by locomotive.....	233.00
Stock rental.....	363.35
Warden's mess.....	52.96
Engineer sales.....	23.04

Net cost of maintenance.....\$180,807.89

Average daily number of prisoners.....1,028.06
Average net per capita per diem.....\$0.18153
Total net cost per diem.....\$495.364

TABLE No. 4B.

Per Capita Maintenance from June 30, 1911, to July 1, 1912.

	Gross cost per capita per diem.	Inventory June 30, 1912.	Issues 1911-1912.	Total.	Inventory July 1, 1912.	Balance gross cost.
Warden's mess	\$0.00013		\$57 59	\$57 59		\$57 59
Officers and guards' mess	.02858	\$1,817 02	11,517 52	13,334 54	\$1,754 55	11,579 99
Prison mess	.12378	5,051 86	54,392 73	59,444 59	5,115 89	54,328 70
Hospital	.00311	2,863 85	1,359 51	4,223 36	2,910 65	1,312 71
Commissary	.00022	950 15	92 81	1,042 96	947 00	95 96
General Overseer	.00342	6,516 37	1,795 26	8,311 63	6,913 55	1,398 08
Captain of Guard	.00158	13,501 88	705 87	14,207 75	13,541 49	666 26
Turnkey	.05932	25,600 74	23,062 09	49,262 83	24,289 32	24,973 51
Engineer	.00413	6,439 93	1,627 74	8,067 67	6,400 02	1,667 65
Prison laundry	.00160	662 36	674 25	1,336 61	660 36	676 25
Stock Department	.00654	6,995 29	1,997 65	8,992 94	6,280 83	2,712 11
Warden's office	.00013	565 92	39 44	605 36	555 92	49 44
Clerk's office	.00057	1,215 15	275 06	1,490 21	1,246 25	243 96
San Francisco office	.00584		2,018 50	2,018 50		2,018 50
Prison directors	.00012		107 85	107 85		107 85
Quarry Department	.00075	8,057 12	2,129 22	10,186 34	7,383 45	2,802 89
Light Department	.00257	12,740 75	1,138 29	13,879 04	12,790 75	1,088 29
Expense	.00395		1,664 13	1,664 13		1,664 13
Repairs	.00043		183 02	183 02		183 02
Furniture and fixtures	.00037	4,865 71	116 58	4,982 29	4,826 13	156 16
Ice plant	.00025	3,749 28	295 16	4,044 44	3,755 87	288 57
Commissary sales	.00940		3,033 30	3,033 30		3,033 30
Farm Department	.00791	5,669 85	2,302 49	7,972 34	5,063 12	2,909 22
Wooden buildings	.00182	30,114 72	51 43	30,166 15	29,439 72	726 43
Officers and guards' laundry	.00145	233 50	201 86	435 36	198 39	236 97
Sewage plant	.00230	13,515 31	898 86	14,414 17	13,503 68	910 49
Officers and guards' residence	.00003		14 41	14 41		14 41
Railroad material	.00006	2,495 52	27 85	2,523 37	2,494 45	28 92
Salaries	.19893		79,957 30	79,957 30		79,957 30
Discharged prisoners	.00515		2,169 65	2,169 65		2,169 65
Locomotive account	.00276	3,127 63	2,530 00	5,657 69	4,910 30	747 39
Allowance, board and lodging	.00910		8,501 73	8,501 73		8,501 73
Parole officers	.00293		1,241 47	1,241 47		1,241 47
Freight and cartage	.00404		1,707 70	1,707 70		1,707 70
Totals	\$0.49942	\$156,749 91	\$208,488 38	\$365,238 29	\$154,981 69	\$210,256 60

Gross cost per diem..... \$576 045

Total gross cost..... \$210,256 60

Sales and earnings	
Officers and guards' mess (meals)	\$31 75
Shop work, General Overseer's Department	48 29
Ammunition sales to officers and guards	55 75
Turnkey sales	75
Forage sales to officers and guards	1,555 95
Drugs and medicines to officers and guards	96 86
Quarry sales (blacksmithing)	882 02
Commissary sales to officers and guards	2,064 92
Rent of state houses	1,890 80
Washing for officers and guards	634 44
Quarry sales (granite, earth, etc.)	3,346 89
Support of United States prisoners	141 20
Switching cars by locomotive	176 00
Stock rental	72 75
Warden's mess (W. H. Reilly)	45 05
Engineer sales	46
	12,645 08

Net cost of maintenance..... \$197,611 52

Average daily number of prisoners..... 1,153.41+

Average net cost per capita per diem..... \$0.4695

Total net cost per diem..... \$541.401

TABLE No. 5A.

Assets and Liabilities July 1, 1911.

AVAILABLE ASSETS:			
Cash on hand			
Cash balance state treasury (prison fund)		\$1,612 49	
Cash balance state treasury (general fund)		6,420 82	
Salaries			
Maintenance	\$7,232 01		
Repair fund	8,220 06		
	11		
Due from sundry debtors		15,452 18	
		2,902 90	
LIABILITIES:			
Unpaid supply claims for June, 1911 (general fund)			\$26,388 39
Unpaid supply claims for June, 1911 (prison fund)		\$8,220 06	
Unpaid board and lodging for June, 1911 (prison fund)		1,530 91	
Unpaid salaries for June, 1911 (general fund)		52 50	
Amount due sundry creditors		7,232 01	
		18 38	
			17,053 86
Excess of available assets			\$9,334 53
PERMANENT ASSETS:			
Officers' and guards' mess			
Hospital		\$1,817 02	
Prison mess		2,863 85	
Commissary		5,051 86	
General Overseer's Department		950 15	
Captain of Guard's Department		6,516 37	
Turnkey Department		13,501 88	
Engineer Department		25,600 74	
Ice plant		6,439 93	
Light Department		3,749 28	
Officers and guards' laundry		12,740 75	
Prison laundry		233 50	
Farm Department		662 56	
Stock Department		5,669 85	
Warden's office		6,995 29	
Clerk's office		565 92	
Quarry Department		1,215 15	
Furniture and fixtures		8,057 12	
Prison improvements		4,865 71	
Wooden buildings		672,231 43	
Sewage plant		30,114 72	
Merchandise		13,515 31	
Railroad track		6,426 65	
Real estate		2,495 52	
Locomotive		15,000 00	
		3,127 63	
			850,407 89
Total excess of assets			\$850,742 52

TABLE No. 5B.
Assets and Liabilities July 1, 1912.

AVAILABLE ASSETS:			
Cash on hand	\$1,363 70		
Cash balance state treasury (prison fund)	23 27		
Cash balance state treasury (general fund)			
Salaries	\$6,777 98		
Repair fund	11		
Maintenance	7,715 13		
	14,493 22		
Due from sundry debtors	2,851 40		
		\$18,731 59	
LIABILITIES:			
Unpaid supply claims for June, 1912 (general fund)	\$7,715 13		
Unpaid supply claims for June, 1912 (prison fund)	55 20		
Unpaid supply claims for June, 1912 (repair fund)			
Unpaid board and lodging for June, 1912 (prison fund)	679 50		
Unpaid salaries for June, 1912 (general fund)	6,779 98		
Amount due sundry debtors	3 50		
		15,233 31	
Excess of available assets		\$3,498 28	
PERMANENT ASSETS:			
Officers' and guards' mess	\$1,754 55		
Hospital	2,910 65		
Prison mess	5,115 89		
Commissary	947 00		
General Overseer's Department	6,913 55		
Captain of Guard's Department	13,541 49		
Turnkey Department	24,289 32		
Engineer Department	6,400 02		
Ice plant	3,755 87		
Light Department	12,790 75		
Officers' and guards' laundry	198 39		
Prison laundry	660 36		
Farm Department	5,063 12		
Stock Department	6,280 83		
Warden's office	552 92		
Clerk's office	1,246 25		
Quarry Department	7,383 45		
Furniture and fixtures	4,826 13		
Prison improvements	672,543 28		
Wooden buildings	29,439 72		
Sewage plant	13,503 68		
Merchandise	5,183 43		
Railroad track	2,494 45		
Real estate	15,000 00		
Locomotive	491 30		
		843,289 40	
Total excess of assets		\$846,787 68	

TABLE No. 6A.
Receipts from Farm for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Artichokes	10 pounds	Milk	
Beans, lima	275 pounds	Onions, dry	17,607 gallons
Beans, string	2,165 pounds	Onions, green	300 pounds
Beef	1,595 pounds	Oranges	7,826 bunches
Beets	1,535 pounds	Parsley	635 dozen
Blackberries	2,506 pounds	Peaches	410 bunches
Cabbage	8,635 pounds	Peas	1,290 pounds
Carrots	6,610 pounds	Peppers	2,025 pounds
Cauliflower	150 pounds	Plums	1,480 pounds
Celery	245 pounds	Pork	50 pounds
Chickens	191 each	Potatoes	16,304 pounds
Corn, green	1,596 pounds	Pumpkins	905 pounds
Cucumbers	633 pounds	Quinces	2,490 pounds
Ducks	70 each	Radishes	240 pounds
Eggs	2,259 dozen	Rhubarb	1,232 dozen
Egg plants	610 pounds	Spinach	713 pounds
Figs	3,380 pounds	Squash	780 pounds
Grapes	22,800 pounds	Strawberries	2,005 pounds
Hay	65 tons	Tomatoes	740 pounds
Lettuce	3,033 dozen	Turkeys	166,885 pounds
Melons, musk	137 each	Turnips	73 each
Melons, water	6 each	Veal	11,205 pounds
			1,382 pounds

TABLE No. 6B.
Receipts from Farm for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Artichokes	10½ dozen	Milk	15,365 gallons
Beans, lima	510 pounds	Onions, dry	
Beans, string	2,480 pounds	Onions, green	4,600 pounds
Beef	8,375 pounds	Oranges	1,255 dozen
Beets	585 pounds	Parsley	428 bunches
Blackberries	1,030 pounds	Peaches	1,280 pounds
Cabbage	805 pounds	Peas, green	1,198 pounds
Carrots	7,623 pounds	Peppers	1,292 dozen
Cauliflower	135 pounds	Plums	
Celery	102 dozen	Pork	16,991 pounds
Chickens	79 each	Potatoes	360 pounds
Corn, green	304 dozen	Parsnips	25 pounds
Cucumbers	427 dozen	Pumpkins	67 dozen
Ducks	58 each	Quinces	
Eggs	1,536½ dozen	Radishes	1,560 pounds
Garlic	6 pounds	Rhubarb	253 pounds
Figs	1,770 pounds	Raspberries	36 pounds
Greens	1,750 pounds	Spinach	3,050 pounds
Grapes	18,415 pounds	Squash	570 pounds
Huckleberries	110 pounds	Strawberries	530 gallons
Hay		Tomatoes	59,295 pounds
Lettuce	1,747 dozen	Turkeys	46 each
Melons, musk	163 dozen	Turnips	25,543 pounds
Loganberries	40 gallons		
Melons, water	5 dozen		

TABLE No. 7A.

Trial Balance at the end of the Sixty-second Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

	Trial balance June 30, 1911.		Inventory June 30, 1911.	June 30, 1911. State Prison at Folsom.		Trial balance July 1, 1911.	
	Debit.	Credit.		Debit.	Credit.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash	\$1,612 49					\$1,612 49	
General appropriation, support		\$98,680 61		\$98,680 61			
General appropriation, salaries		80,318 76		80,318 76			
Appropriation, repairs		86 28		86 28			
Warden's mess	1 28					1 28	
Officers and guards' mess	11,481 15		\$1,817 02		\$9,664 13	1,817 02	
Officers and guards' sales		44 75		44 75			
Prison mess	51,269 34		5,051 86		46,217 48	5,051 86	
Hospital department	4,064 32		2,863 85		1,200 47	2,863 85	
Hospital department, sales		105 01		105 01			
Commissary department	1,025 82		950 15		75 67	950 15	
Commissary department, sales		578 13		578 13			
Ammunition sales		77 00		77 00			
General overseer's department	7,946 84		6,516 37		1,430 47	6,516 37	
General overseer's department, sales		62 11		62 11			
Captain of the guard	14,375 57		13,501 88		873 69	13,501 88	
Turnkey's department	46,205 90		25,600 74		20,605 16	25,600 74	
Turnkey's department, sales		26 77		26 77			
Engineer's department	7,778 28		6,439 93		1,338 35	6,439 93	
Engineer's department, sales		23 04		23 04			
Prisoners' laundry	2,711 43		662 36		2,049 07	662 36	
Officers and guards' laundry, sales		638 66		638 66			
Stock rental		363 35		363 35			
Stock department	8,094 16		6,995 29		1,098 87	6,995 29	
Officers and guards' laundry	434 62		233 50		231 12	233 50	
Forage account		976 45		976 45			
Warden's office	688 35		565 92		120 43	565 92	
Clerk's office	1,384 33		1,215 15		169 21	1,215 15	
San Francisco office	2,092 37				2,092 37		
Prison directors	379 25				379 25		
Parole officers	304 53				304 53		
Officers' and guards' residences	173 59				173 59		
Quarry Department	10,629 11		8,057 12		2,571 99	8,057 12	
Quarry Department, sales		1,694 77		1,694 77			

Light Department	14,678 01		12,740 75		1,937 26	12,740 75	
Farm Department	9,201 68		6,669 85		3,531 83	5,669 85	
Expense account	1,679 47				1,679 47		
General repairs	762 21				762 21		
Rental account		1,884 55		1,884 55			
Switching account	13 00					13 00	
Furniture and fixtures	5,657 82		4,865 71		792 11	4,865 71	
Prison improvements	672,231 43		672,231 43			672,231 43	
Ice plant	4,181 40		3,749 28		432 12	3,749 28	
Wooden buildings	30,114 72		30,114 72			30,114 72	
Sewage plant	14,788 85		13,515 31		1,273 54	13,515 31	
Merchandise	6,426 65		6,426 65			6,426 65	
Freight and cartage	2,370 54				2,370 54		
State Prison at Folsom		844,202 64			844,691 51		\$844,691 51
Railroad	2,495 52		2,495 52			2,495 52	
Real estate	15,000 00		15,000 00			15,000 00	
Rock crusher surplus account		2,497 07		2,497 07			
Salaries	76,487 51				76,487 51		
Allowance board and lodging	8,483 83				8,483 83		
Sundry officers and guards		6,570 01				6,570 01	
Sundry creditors		10,064 30				10,064 30	
United States prisoners		295 50		295 50			
Discharged prisoners	2,111 89				2,111 89		
Locomotive	5,370 50		3,127 63		2,242 87	3,127 63	
Quarry sales		4,837 09		4,837 09			
State treasury prison fund	6,420 82					6,420 82	
Rock crusher	40 68					40 68	
Folsom State Hospital	874 13					874 13	
Southern Pacific Company	762 58					762 58	
State Department of Engineering	133 85					133 85	
Sundry debtors	3 50					3 50	
V. M. Colt	329 93					329 93	
Sacramento Electric, Gas and Railway Company		18 38					18 38
State Prison, San Quentin	715 95					715 95	
Fricksen & Pett	28 00					28 00	
State Prison, Folsom				844,202 64			
Totals	\$1,054,045 23	\$1,054,045 23	\$850,407 99	\$1,037,392 54	\$1,037,392 54	\$861,344 20	\$861,344 20

TABLE No. 7B.

Trial Balance at the end of the Sixty-third Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

	Trial balance June 30, 1912.		Inventory July 1, 1912.	June 30, 1912. State Prison at Folsom.		Trial balance July 1, 1912.	
	Debit.	Credit.		Debit.	Credit.	Debit.	Credit.
Cash	\$1,363 70					\$1,363 70	
General appropriation, support		\$90,846 92		\$90,846 92			
General appropriation, salaries		80,853 83		80,853 83			
Appropriation, repairs							
Appropriation, new houses							
Appropriation, warden's residence							
Appropriation, new boiler							
Warden's mess (J. A. Johnston)	13 22					13 22	
Officers and guards' mess	12,279 40		\$1,754 55		\$10,524 85	1,754 55	
Officers and guards' mess, sales		31 75		31 75			
Prison mess	58,088 29		5,115 89		52,972 40	5,115 89	
Hospital Department	4,190 63		2,910 65		1,279 98	2,910 65	
Hospital department sales		93 86		96 86			
Commissary department	1,044 64		947 00		97 64	947 00	
Commissary department sales		631 62		631 62			
Ammunition sales		55 75		55 75			
General overseer's department	7,908 73		6,913 55		995 18	6,913 55	
General overseer's department sales		48 20		48 20			
Captain of guard's department	14,355 94		13,541 49		814 45	13,541 49	
Turnkey's department	48,878 36		24,280 82		24,589 04	24,289 32	
Turnkey's department sales		75		75			
Engineer's department	8,339 21		6,400 02		1,939 19	6,400 02	
Engineer's department sales		46		46			
Prisoners' laundry	2,474 73		660 36		1,814 37	660 36	
Officers and guards' laundry	439 42		198 39		241 03	198 39	
Officers and guards' laundry sales		634 44		634 44			
Stock rental		72 75		72 75			
Stock department	8,578 90		6,280 83		2,298 16	6,280 83	
Forage account		1,555 95		1,555 95			
Warden's office	606 58		555 92		50 66	555 92	
Clerk's office	1,510 83		1,246 25		264 58	1,246 25	
San Francisco office	2,018 50				2,018 50		
Prison directors	107 85				107 85		
Parole officer	1,241 47				1,241 47		
Officers and guards' residence	16 26				16 26		

Quarry department	9,643 70		7,388 45		2,260 25	7,388 45	
Quarry department sales		882 62		882 62			
Light department	14,485 47		12,790 75		1,694 72	12,790 75	
Farm department	9,079 80		5,068 12		4,016 68	5,068 12	
Expense account	1,664 13				1,664 13		
General repairs	230 83				230 83		
Rental account		1,890 80		1,890 80			
Switching account	22 00					22 00	
Furniture and fixtures	5,001 88		4,826 13		175 75	4,826 13	
Prison improvements	672,543 28		672,543 28			672,543 28	
Ice plant	3,813 22		3,755 87		57 35	3,755 87	
Wooden buildings	30,172 87		29,439 72		733 15	29,439 72	
Sewage plant	14,429 05		13,503 68		925 37	13,503 68	
Merchandise	5,183 43		5,183 43			5,183 43	
Escaped prisoners							
Freight and cartage	1,707 70				1,707 70		
State prison, Folsom		844,691 51			837,204 23		\$837,204 23
Railroad	2,523 37		2,494 45		28 92	2,494 45	
Real estate	15,000 00					15,000 00	
Rock crusher surplus account		3,072 84		3,072 84			
Salaries	76,955 36				76,955 36		
Allowance board and lodging	8,501 73				8,501 73		
Sundry officers and guards		6,546 73				6,546 73	
Sundry creditors		8,285 88				8,285 88	
United States prisoners		141 20		141 20			
Discharged prisoners	2,169 65				2,169 65		
Locomotive	3,446 22		4,910 20			4,910 20	
Quarry sales		3,346 89		1,404 08			
State treasury prison fund	23 27			3,346 89			
Rock crusher	18 05		20,851 25			23 27	
United States of America						18 05	
Folsom State Hospital	1,832 99					1,832 99	
Southern Pacific Company	131 70					131 70	
State Department of Engineering	127 51					127 51	
Sundry debtors	38 50					38 50	
V. M. Colt	329 93					329 93	
Sacramento Gas and Electric Railway Company		18 28					18 28
State Prison at San Quentin	715 95					715 95	
Deceased prisoners cash account		272 12		272 12			
State Prison at Folsom				844,691 51			
Totals	\$1,052,778 34	\$1,052,778 34	\$853,550 65	\$1,080,591 43	\$1,080,591 43	\$851,855 22	\$851,855 22

TABLE No. 8A.

Meals Served at Officers and Guards' Mess During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Years and months.	Regulars.	Visitors.	Sheriffs.	Hospital.	Waiters and cooks.	Lunches.		Night guards.	Prisoners.	Total.
						Guards.	Band.			
1910—July	4,283	67	19	558	1,209	1,364	190	682	186	8,558
August	4,259	65	19	558	1,209	1,536	155	682	186	8,669
September	4,095	39	9	540	1,170	1,536	156	660	180	8,385
October	4,333	48	32	558	1,209	1,583	195	682	212	8,852
November	4,140	11	29	540	1,170	1,539	156	690	180	8,455
December	4,245	24	23	558	1,209	1,589	156	682	186	8,672
1911—January	3,981	27	12	558	1,209	1,589	195	682	186	8,439
February	3,360	30	33	504	1,092	1,436	156	616	168	7,395
March	3,717	17	56	558	1,209	1,595	156	682	186	8,176
April	3,531	27	109	540	1,170	1,572	201	660	180	7,990
May	3,780	26	107	558	1,209	1,643	164	682	186	8,355
June	3,693	37	80	540	1,170	1,590	164	660	180	8,114
Totals	47,417	418	528	6,570	14,235	18,572	2,044	8,060	2,216	100,060

Net cost for year, 1910-11.....\$9,664.13.

Number of meals furnished.....100,060.

Average cost per meal.....\$.09658.

TABLE No. 8B.

Meals Served at Officers and Guards' Mess During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Years and months.	Regulars.	Visitors.	Sheriffs.	Hospital.	Waiters and cooks.	Lunches.		Night guards.	Prisoners.	Total.
						Guards.	Band.			
1911—July	3,903	25	28	558	1,009	1,643	205	652	183	8,212
August	4,041	17	16	558	1,209	1,657	108	682	186	8,474
September	4,005	52	34	540	1,170	1,628	106	660	183	8,378
October	4,040	40	25	558	1,209	1,700	134	682	217	8,605
November	4,003	21	13	1,170	1,170	1,652	119	630	180	8,991
December	4,011	57	9	558	1,209	1,780	120	682	183	8,612
1912—January	4,115	47	21	558	1,209	1,812	104	696	183	8,748
February	3,490	56	30	522	1,131	1,711	100	648	174	7,862
March	3,543	37	31	558	1,209	1,775	129	682	186	8,150
April	3,179	51	23	540	1,170	1,774	117	660	180	7,694
May	3,457	71	19	558	1,209	1,878	111	465	272	8,140
June	3,013	87	20	540	1,170	1,743	146	450	603	7,775
Totals	44,806	561	209	7,218	14,074	20,753	1,499	7,619	2,842	99,641

Net cost for year, 1911-12.....\$11,579.99.

Number of meals furnished.....99,641.

Average cost per meal.....\$.116217+.

TABLE No. 9A.
Rock Crusher Transactions.

<i>Cash Assets and Liabilities, July 1, 1910.</i>		
CASH ASSETS.		
Cash on hand July 1, 1911	\$2,819 25	
Amount of revolving fund	3,810 17	\$6,629 42
Due from sundry debtors:		
Suspense account	\$77 91	
J. D. Shearer	131 91	
Elk Grove Winery	02	
Perrin Bros.	53 21	
Stockton Ice and Fuel Co.	26 89	
Mathews Construction Co.	21 89	
Erickson & Petterson	696 69	
East Lawn Cemetery Association	25 13	
Folsom State Hospital	38 00	
Tinnin & Boggess	23 79	
J. B. Bradford & Sons	82 97	
	1,178 41	
	\$7,807 83	
LIABILITIES.		
Due sundry creditors	\$692 93	
Due for macadam prepaid:		
Elk Grove Vineyard Association	21	
Robertson-Govan Company	6 72	
John Hughes	268 45	
	968 31	
Cash assets available	\$6,839 52	
<i>Sales and Disposal of Sales Proceeds.</i>		
22,582 cars—675,514 1500/2000 tons—1,351,029,500 pounds shipped.		
129,998,480 pounds at 25 cents per ton	\$16,249 82	
703,437,180 pounds at 30 cents per ton	105,521 74	
353,736,820 pounds at 35 cents per ton	61,904 70	
117,677,320 pounds at 40 cents per ton	23,535 13	
15,629,400 pounds at 45 cents per ton	3,516 53	
30,520,300 pounds at 55 cents per ton	8,390 68	
1,351,029,500 pounds	\$219,118 63	
Sales other than macadam	75 60	
Cash rebate on supplies	1 05	
	\$219,195 28	
Deposited in revolving fund	\$180,677 61	
Deposited in general fund	1,237 13	
Deposited in prison fund	33,556 13	
Cash on hand	\$2,819 25	
Less macadam prepaid	275 38	
	2,543 87	
Due for macadam sold	1,178 41	
Cash rebate on macadam	2 13	
	219,195 28	

TABLE No. 9B.
Rock Crusher Transactions.

<i>Cash Assets and Liabilities.</i>		
CASH ASSETS.		
Cash on hand July 1, 1912	\$2,651 46	
Amount of revolving fund	1,591 71	\$4,243 17
Due from sundry debtors, July 1:		
State Department of Engineering	\$114 14	
Perrin Brothers	53 90	
Stockton Ice and Fuel Company	165 58	
John D. Shearer	131 91	
Stockton State Hospital	80 65	
Adolph Teichert & Son	10 15	
Suspense account	77 91	
	334 24	
	\$4,877 41	
LIABILITIES.		
Due sundry creditors	\$208 77	
Due for macadam prepaid:		
Elk Grove Vineyard Association	21	
Roberts Govern Company	6 72	
	215 70	
Cash assets available	\$4,661 71	
<i>Sales and Disposal of Sales Proceeds.</i>		
22,843 cars—1,376,032,100 pounds—688,016 100/2000 tons shipped		
129,998,480 pounds at 25 cents per ton	\$16,249 82	
703,467,180 pounds at 30 cents per ton	105,521 74	
353,736,820 pounds at 35 cents per ton	61,904 10	
117,677,320 pounds at 40 cents per ton	23,535 46	
24,860,100 pounds at 45 cents per ton	5,571 10	
46,292,200 pounds at 55 cents per ton	12,755 49	
1,376,032,100 pounds	\$225,537 71	
Sales other than macadam	75 60	
Cash rebate on supplies	1 05	
	\$225,614 36	
Deposited in revolving fund	\$184,467 36	
Deposited in general fund	1,237 13	
Deposited in prison fund	36,628 97	
Cash on hand July 1, 1912	\$2,651 46	
Less macadam prepaid	6 93	
	2,644 53	
Due for macadam sold	634 24	
Cash rebate on macadam	2 13	
	\$225,614 36	

TABLE No. 9C.
Rock Crusher Transactions from June 10, 1896, to June 30, 1912.

<i>Cost of Rock-Crushing Plant.</i>		
Cash received from general fund.....	\$24,985 61	
Cash received from revolving fund.....	4,805 85	
		\$29,790 96
Cash received from special appropriation (Von Gubern).....		344 80
Total cost of plant.....		\$30,135 76
<i>Cost of Crushing Rock</i> <i>July 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912.</i>		
Inventory July 1, 1911.....	\$21,331 43	
Supply purchases to July 1, 1912.....	4,013 89	
		\$25,345 32
Inventory July 1, 1912.....		20,851 25
		\$4,494 07
Cost of crushing.....		
Cost per ton July 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912.....	35.94 cents	
GROSS TOTALS.		
Cost of crushing 688,016 100/2000 tons rock, from June 10, 1896, to July 1, 1912.....		\$178,461 28
Cost per ton.....	25.93 cents	
<i>Profit of Crushing Rock</i> <i>June 10, 1896, to July 1, 1912.</i>		
129,998,480 pounds at 25 cents per ton.....	\$16,249 82	
708,467,180 pounds at 30 cents per ton.....	105,521 74	
353,736,820 pounds at 35 cents per ton.....	61,904 10	
117,677,320 pounds at 40 cents per ton.....	23,535 46	
24,860,100 pounds at 45 cents per ton.....	5,571 10	
46,292,200 pounds at 55 cents per ton.....	12,755 49	
		\$225,537 71
1,376,032,100 pounds crushed at 25.93 cents per ton.....	225,537 71	
Less cost of crushing 1,376,032,100 pounds rock from June 10, 1896, to July 1, 1912.....		178,461 28
Total profits of crushing 1,376,032,100 pounds—688,016 100/2000 tons—rock from June 10, 1896, to July 1, 1912.....		\$47,076 43

TABLE No. 10.
Road Metal Crushed and Shipped from June 10, 1896, to July 1, 1912.

Months and years.	Number of cars.	Size of crushed rock in pounds.			Total weight in pounds.	Value of crushed rock.				Total value.
		2½-inch.	1½-inch.	¾-inch.		25 cents per ton.	30 cents per ton.	35c and 40c per ton.	45c and 55c per ton.	
Crushed and shipped to January 1, 1911.....	22,446	436,454,250	532,986,355	367,508,895	1,336,949,500	\$16,249 82	\$105,521 74	\$85,111 79	\$8,742 93	\$215,636 28
1911—January.....	15	698,100	293,700	483,300	1,475,100			18 68	345 03	363 74
February.....	10	408,000	282,400	323,100	1,013,500			42 40	200 01	242 41
March.....	14	704,000	383,800	287,700	1,375,500			38 34	200 84	328 68
April.....	13	538,700	432,100	421,400	1,387,200			42 30	294 67	386 97
May.....	41	1,894,300	1,496,400	1,087,200	4,477,900				1,122 94	1,122 94
June.....	43	2,245,600	1,038,300	1,116,900	4,400,800				1,067 92	1,067 92
July.....	26	1,181,600	838,700	409,800	2,430,100				609 18	609 18
August.....	62	3,087,300	1,570,200	1,378,700	6,036,200				1,505 68	1,505 68
September.....	31	1,141,100	940,400	922,400	2,963,900				753 01	753 01
October.....	34	1,397,900	1,158,800	705,300	3,262,100				843 67	843 67
November.....	22	877,900	623,300	583,800	2,069,000				522 83	522 83
December.....	10	234,000	404,400	182,400	820,800				214 01	214 01
1912—January.....	2	195,100			195,100					
February.....	13	90,000	820,000	289,500	1,200,100				48 86	48 86
March.....	5		380,000	100,300	480,300				325 52	325 52
April.....	20		1,223,100	728,000	1,951,100				132 08	132 08
May.....	10		703,600	289,900	993,500				586 55	586 55
June.....	26	1,025,800	954,300	569,300	2,549,400				649 78	649 78
Totals.....	22,843	432,168,650	545,546,255	376,803,195	1,376,032,100	\$16,249 82	\$105,521 74	\$85,253 51	\$18,513 94	\$225,538 31

TABLE No. 11.

Road Metal Crushed and Shipped from June 11, 1896, to June 30, 1912.

Road metal crushed and shipped June 11, 1896, to June 30, 1911.....	22,582 cars=	1,351,029,500 pounds
Road metal crushed and shipped, July 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912.....	261 cars=	25,002,600 pounds
<hr/>		
Crushed and shipped from June 11, 1896, to July 1, 1912.....	22,843 cars=	1,376,032,100 pounds

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM, July 1, 1911.

Hon. W. H. REILLY, Warden of State Prison, Folsom, Cal.

DEAR SIR: I herewith submit report of prisoners treated by the Resident Physician of State Prison at Folsom for the year ending June 30, 1911, showing all transactions in the Medical Department.

Respectfully submitted.

A. E. INGERSOLL,
Resident Physician.

TABLE No. 1.

Number of Cases Treated During the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911, Including Office Calls and Cases Treated in the Hospital, Number Excused from Daily Labor on Account of Illness, and Number of Deaths.

Medical and surgical cases.	1910.						1911.						Total.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Medical—													
Asthma	12	6	10	10	6	20	10	8	8	4	3	8	105
Biliousness	180	170	164	188	182	160	189	145	160	184	160	151	2,033
Boils		18											18
Bronchitis	45	30	10	70	61	10	66	60	50	30	22	18	472
Catarrh (nasal)	18	11	5	90	60	16	50	15	40	10	24	35	374
Constipation	37	113	68	150	50	99	190	154	170	190	179	175	1,575
Conjunctivitis	20	10	17	30	37	7	30	20	15	20	49	55	310
Cephalalgia	60	17	28	37	30	20	37	40	13	8	16	25	331
Coughs	81	37	51	14	110	151	299	115	265	225	150	120	1,618
Diarrhea	20	62	68	99	65	28	14	25	10	40	32	40	503
Diet	30	30	45	50	70	95	50	90	50	75	55	60	750
Gleet			1										1
Gonorrhea											5	7	12
Hemorrhoids	27	3	3	6	10	17	26	17	25	18	25	44	221
Hernia											2	3	5
Indigestion	93	30	61	52	82	61	102	57	85	95	110	95	923
Malaria	66	163	192	255	130	12	5	4	20	28	113	129	1,112
Neuralgia	52	18	52	33	18	10	33	20	27	19	29	18	328
Otalgia	10	15	14	11	12	7	11	10	15	20	31	37	193
Odontalgia	33	22	5	26	25	20	26	15	29	24	27	42	294
Phthisis	10	82	87	53	43	85	40	50	49	50	60	80	689
Rheumatism	18	30	61	33	33	20	33	25	40	20	45	25	363
Skin disease				18	18		18	10	15	25	50	61	215
Sprains	13	16	21	33	40	22	33	23	26	35	41	50	363
Syphilis	61	92	90	90	50	95	90	90	90	90	95	90	1,023
Tape worm	1												1
Unclassified			15			13					1	4	33
Orchitis			1										1
Pneumonitis								1		1			2
Surgical Cases—													
Amputations (fingers)			1			1				1		1	4
Appendicitis			1					1					2
Boils	60		5	20		11		10	6	16	10	15	153
Eye removed										1			1

Felons	11	14	5	25				7	1	2	4	2	71
Fractures		1		1		1	1		1	1	2	1	9
Foreign bodies removed	18	12	20	16	4	13	26	10	21	26	29	35	235
Hemorrhoids	2			1		2			2	3			10
Hernia						2					1		3
Teeth extracted	8	14	11	10	12	10	11	20	16	15	19	13	159
Wounds contused	23	90	35	45	20	93	40	21	56	46	51	62	582
Wounds incised	89	130	27	100	25	72	52	35	54	34	29	43	693
Unclassified	1	2		2	2	1	8		2	6	1		20
Venereal warts				1									1
Totals by months	1,139	1,238	1,174	1,569	1,195	1,179	1,486	1,096	1,361	1,362	1,475	1,549	15,825
Total cases treated													

Total number treated	15,825
Total number excused from daily labor	2,248
Daily average treated	43+
Daily average excused	6—
Death report	8

Hospital Register.

Number inmates July 1, 1910	16
Number admitted during year	104
Number discharged	100
Number on hand June 30, 1911	20

TABLE No. 2.

Deaths—July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Date.	Number and name.	Age.	Cause of death.
1910—Sept. 14	7045—John Berry	27 years	Earyngitis phthisis and appendicitis.
Oct. 26	4418—T. P. Haynes.....	61 years	Nephritis.
Oct. 28	7452—W. Benjiman	23 years	Dislocation (executed).
1911—Feb. 8	7728—M. Leahy	34 years	Dislocation (executed).
April 8	6632—John Martin	36 years	Pneumonia.
May 2	7743—T. Gibson	27 years	Accidental.
May 2	7792—G. Martini	29 years	Accidental.
June 20	5263—J. Ichiba (Jap.) ...	59 years	Peritonitis.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

Hon. JAMES A. JOHNSTON, Warden of State Prison, Folsom, Cal.

DEAR SIR: I herewith submit report of prisoners treated by the Resident Physician of the State Prison at Folsom for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1912, showing all transactions in the Medical Department.

Respectfully submitted.

CHAS. F. GLADDING,
Resident Physician.

TABLE No. 1.

Number of Cases Treated During the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912, Including Office Calls and Cases Treated in the Hospital, Number Excused from Daily Labor on Account of Illness, and the Number of Deaths.

Medical and surgical cases.	1911.						1912.						Total.
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	
Medical--													
Asthma	3	5	6	8	12	16	5	8	9	9	7	4	92
Biliousness	166	175	150	206	240	270	279	253	284	294	385	445	3,147
Boils	40	29	13	31	43	21	3	20	10	6	8	5	229
Bronchitis	11	4	15	25	14	5	3	1	2		4	1	85
Catarrh (nasal)	22	28	38	45	31	40	59	48	65	45	75	92	588
Constipation	181	173	168	194	181	203	252	218	271	278	315	372	2,806
Conjunctivitis	30	24	66	42	72	25	34	15	21	15	51	30	425
Cephalalgia	52	43	23	51	75	58	60	35	82	74	73	88	714
Coughs	95	79	118	185	204	245	230	276	281	249	353	208	2,587
Diarrhea	27	40	60	65	88	111	118	98	105	111	134	151	1,103
Diet	75	60	75	95	112	105	114	80	95	80	100	120	1,111
Felons	4	1	1					2	3		2	1	14
Gonorrhea	2	1		4	1	2	1	4	5	3	7	10	40
Hemorrhoids	38	29	24	26	19	25	20	16	28	23	36	24	308
Indigestion	80	95	91	60	91	101	117	125	125	90	140	172	1,287
Malaria	140	154	140	193	105	58	30	23	72	67	188	107	1,287
Neuralgia	8	3	8	5	16	12	6	11	9	13	24	9	124
Otalgia	42	31	32	34	40	22	10	16	13	32	35	15	322
Phthisis	85	85	85	85	80	80	80	80	80	75	75	75	985
Odontalgia	28	25	41	24	19	25	14	17	20	19	15	42	299
Pneumonia								1					1
Rheumatism	37	33	41	63	81	66	83	88	71	63	85	88	802
Syphilis	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	1,080
Unclassified				9	12	8	4	7	8	5	10	25	88
Skin disease	72	50	48	51	26	21	12	9	21	16	28	40	394
Nephritis			1										1
Hernia	1	4	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	5	4	29
Surgical--													
Amputations		1			1	1						1	4
Dislocations							1						1
Foreign bodies removed	46	53	30	69	48	54	31	15	44	38	39	17	484
Sprains	41	30	24	58	32	18	15	11	19	22	31	14	315
Teeth extracted	17	20	18	21	17	15	19	15	19	15	25	22	223

Wounds contused	79	65	60	104	55	64	82	40	91	73	51	61	825
Fractures			1										1
Syphilis (606)										1			1
Total cases treated	1,522	1,430	1,438	1,845	1,804	1,764	1,803	1,618	1,955	1,812	2,431	2,333	21,785

Total number treated	21,785
Total number excused from daily labor	4,636
Daily average treated	60+
Daily average excused	12+
Death report	24

Hospital Register.

Number of inmates July 1, 1911	20
Number admitted during fiscal year	83
Number discharged during fiscal year	84
Number on hand June 30, 1912	18

TABLE No. 2.

Deaths—July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Date.	Number and name.	Age.	Cause of death.
1911—Sept. 12	6804—Oscar Delmater -----	66 years	Uræmic poisoning.
Sept. 19	6325—F. Quijada -----	37 years	Stabbed—killed by fellow prisoner.
Sept. 26	8093—F. Wangemann -----	60 years	Acute nephritis.
Sept. 30	7298—Homer Stalcup -----	21 years	Fractured skull—struck by fellow prisoner.
Oct. 19	7865—Vergil Herron* -----	24 years	Phthisis.
Oct. 21	7457—E. Pennington* -----	38 years	Phthisis.
Nov. 4	7423—Fred Miller -----	31 years	Valvular heart disease.
Nov. 13	6608—Juan Perez -----	29 years	Phthisis.
Nov. 21	7429—George Bonnett* -----	26 years	Phthisis.
Dec. 3	7359—Damacio Suarez -----	51 years	Phthisis.
Dec. 23	4885—A. Arlington -----	71 years	Arteriosclerosis.
1912—Jan. 3	6074—Jose Salas -----	28 years	Hydronephrosis.
Feb. 4	4776—A. Barragan -----	43 years	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
Feb. 8	7280—F. S. Lovett -----	25 years	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
Feb. 11	8064—Robt. Blakney* -----	22 years	Pulmonary tuberculosis.
Feb. 24	7201—Glenn Russell* -----	29 years	Pneumonia.
Mar. 4	7744—Francisco Morano -----	37 years	Heart disease (in cell).
Mar. 6	7936—John Olsen -----	27 years	Accidentally killed—fell off bank.
Mar. 24	7822—Jos. Fortin -----	29 years	Cirrhosis of liver.
April 2	7709—Walter James -----	23 years	Valvular heart disease.
April 8	8189—Perfecto Rodriguez -----	28 years	Shot while attempting to escape.
April 20	7637—John E. Martindale -----	24 years	Phthisis.
May 21	6178—John M. Connell -----	74 years	Intestinal tuberculosis.
June 9	6771—Fred Terl -----	57 years	Tuberculosis.

Total number of deaths----- 24

*Negro.

CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD'S REPORT.

STATE PRISON AT FOLSOM, CAPTAIN'S OFFICE,
July 17, 1912.*Hon. J. A. JOHNSTON, Warden.*

DEAR SIR: I herewith render my biennial report for the past two years, to wit, from July 1, 1910, to July 1, 1912.

You will find hereto attached a tabulated statement of the labor report of all departments for each and every month, also a statement of lost labor during said time, and average daily population each month. You will note in the statement the greater amount of lost labor comes in the months of November, December, and January, the winter months, as the prisoners are not worked when it is raining.

The shipping report you will find attached, which speaks for itself. You will note that the first fiscal year there were more cars of rock shipped out than in the last year. The shipping has been carefully and promptly attended to, and more shipping would have been done if cars could have been furnished.

I am pleased to state that the guard line is in good condition, and that the deportment and the attention of the men to their duties has been very good. During the past two years there has been quite a few changes on the guard line, largely due to guards resigning on account of sickness, being able to better their condition, and some who did not take kindly to this class of work. In the past two years there have been dismissals, all of which were for good and sufficient reasons. Hereto attached you will find a monthly statement for the past two fiscal years of officers and guards appointed, resigned, and dismissed.

Also attached you will find statement of number of prisoners punished for violations of the rules. You will also note that there were less punishments in the second fiscal year, showing marked improvement in the prisoners and discipline of same. This record is excellent, and far surpasses the discipline shown by former administrations. Few, if any prisons, of over one thousand prisoners can show less violation of rules.

All assignments to labor have been carefully made to the best interests of the prison and its discipline.

The tobacco of the prison has been carefully looked out for, and distributed to each prisoner at the proper times, and I am pleased to say, seldom, if ever, has there been any complaint in the past two years.

All knives, scissors, watches and razors are recorded, described, and charged up to the ones that are using them.

The general work of the office, to wit, keeping pay roll, punishment book, making out commitments, reports, requisitions, cell changes, and various other duties have been promptly and carefully attended to.

The guard detail has been carefully kept up and every post filled, when sufficient guards were on hand. Some times on account of sickness or absence, the line has been short. For the better discipline and safety of the prison, a couple more guards would be quite a help; or if these could not be had, a couple of extra men without regular pay would be a great help.

During the past two years the railroad track between the prison and Folsom has been kept in good condition, at times very hard work to keep it so, on account of lack of material. During the winter months kept seven men in the track gang, and during the summer five men have been sufficient. The track at present time is in very fair condition.

The sand that has been needed for all uses at the prison has been brought across the river from the sand dune, making a great saving to the State.

The receiving of all goods shipped to the prison has been promptly attended to and cared for; also the removal of ice from the power house, and the removal of spawls from the stone yard. In this relation, two or three flat cars belonging to the prison would be a great aid to the work.

The work of the clerk and the timekeepers has been carefully and conscientiously done. There has been every attention to detail, and as much care taken by them as if they were paid employees. A careful check has been kept on all prisoners coming out and going into the prison, four times a day at the gate, and twice a day a check has been taken while out at work, and a general notation kept of every thing going on during the day.

There has been installed in the office since May 23, 1909, a cell registering cabinet for the tobacco distribution, and a card system, which keeps a complete record of every prisoner from the time he comes in until he goes out, a more complete description of same is as follows.

CARD SYSTEM.

Upon receipt of a prisoner he is allotted three (3) cards in the filing cabinet, one filed numerically, one alphabetically, and one to the particular work to which he has been assigned. These cards contain his prison register number, his name, date of entering prison, date of expiration of sentence, length of sentence, county he was convicted in, nature of crime, his nativity, age and occupation, together with his being assigned to work and the nature of the work, also his cell number. All changes effecting the prisoner are entered on these cards from time to time, such as change of work, changes of cell, punishments, etc., together with date and full particulars, a complete record of the prison during his term of imprisonment.

A separate card for each month containing the names of the prisoners and date of discharge; separate card for each prisoner and date of future discharges. Separate card containing the name, date, time paroled, and expiration of parole of all paroled prisoners. Separate cards containing the name and date of all escaped prisoners on parole.

Separate cards containing name and date of prisoners transferred to asylums. Separate cards containing the names and dates of all prisoners escaped from the prison. Separate cards containing the name and date of all life prisoners. These cards are all filed in a steel filing cabinet for safety.

CELL ROSTER.

This contains a plan of the prison cell house, hospital, punishment cells and dungeons. Under every cell number in a separate apartment are placed cards containing registration number, name of prisoner and kind of tobacco used. This is used in case of prisoners being transferred from cell to cell, obviating any chance for mistakes in tobacco distribution.

Each nationality has a separate colored card, viz., Caucasians, green card; negroes, white card; Japanese, red card; Chinese, yellow card, and Indians, pink card. These cards have been a great addition and help to the office, curtailing and simplifying the work.

The guard posts are as follows: No. 1, 6, 12, 15, 17, and 18 are stone posts, and in good condition; posts 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 13 are wooden posts, and in poor condition; post 14, valley horse and extra valley posts in fair condition; wall post in good condition, but needs an awning during the summer time; 16, ditch 3, and quarry post 1 are temporary posts and liable to be moved at any time; post on power house could be improved by enlarging same, so the guard could walk around inside; post 9, bell post, hospital post, and the dungeon post are in good fair condition.

The improvements most needed are bathing accommodations for the prisoners; an overhauling of the officers' and guards' laundry, and a new stove and boiler for same. A new photograph gallery and officers' and guards' barber shop. The prison laundry would be improved very much by the addition of a mangle, when it can be afforded.

Nearly all departments in and about the prison are well cared for and protected with two exceptions, the power house and the tailor and shoe shops. Nearly everything made of steel and iron is made or finished in the power house, and there should be a free man there at all times to see what is being turned out, and that no contraband articles be made. A guard should also be placed in the immediate charge of the tailor and shoe shops to see all that is being done, and that no contraband articles be made.

On account of lack of funds, quite a few things needed have been held back, such as tools, hose and lawn mowers for the garden and lawn uses.

The protection from fire is very inadequate at present, there being only 150 feet of fire hose available. Should have at least 150 feet more hose to put on the hose cart. There should also be 150 feet of fire hose on a reel in the upper yard of the prison.

Armament of the prison and what we need for the present uses are as follows: We have 44 30-30 rifles in use, and as there are 50 guards

that have rifles assigned to them, I suggest that we have 6 more 30-30 rifles, then every guard could carry a 30-30 rifle. As it is, most of them carry 30-30 rifles and the rest of them carry 45-70 rifles. The 45-70 rifles are old and out of date; the 30-30 rifles are in very good condition, excepting a few that have had bad handling, not more than 6, and they are to be relied upon if the right man is behind the gun.

We are short on pistols for the night watch, and have been for some years. If it were not for some of the night watch carrying their own private pistols, we would not have enough to go around. We have 31 or 32 men on the night watch, including the chief and lieutenant, and only 26 pistols for them. I suggest that we have 6 more pistols for the night watch.

We are in need of about 6 more pistol holsters and belts, and by repairing what we have will put them in good shape. We need also about 500 rounds of .41 caliber pistol cartridges.

I would suggest that in purchasing new pistols, the .41 Colts side action would be proper, as we have 24 .41 Colts pistols, and then the watch would carry the same pistol throughout.

We should have about 8 new 30-30 cartridge belts, as some of our old ones are about worn out.

I think I have explained to you all the needs of the armory at the present time.

In conclusion, will report that the past two years have shown excellent management of the prison, and that the next two years will be an improvement on the preceding.

Very respectfully,

JAMES RUSSELL,
Captain of the Guard.

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911.

	1910.						1911.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Captain's Department—												
Barbers	224	236	224	227	195	201	191	186	208	221	222	228
Clerks	242	248	240	248	238	248	253	224	260	242	242	240
Gate tenders	329	342	314	317	299	303	290	292	339	322	325	330
House servants	217	216	238	361	327	344	318	207	217	221	240	275
Riggers	155	145	150	151	140	123	137	140	151	146	155	150
Trainmen	52	62	60	62	59	62	61	56	62	60	70	60
Trackmen	178	144	140	127	127	124	107	112	123	120	110	120
Commissary Department—												
Commissary	303	313	302	292	282	274	247	256	301	293	273	300
Harness shop	25	27	26	26	25	25	24	24	16	17	26	25
Shoe shop	370	393	354	366	337	344	336	336	378	400	416	407
Tailor shop	370	402	375	391	359	375	341	358	389	375	390	390
Engineer's Department—												
Electricians	167	155	150	131	119	118	141	140	131	120	149	150
General utility	357	374	422	373	337	348	320	364	403	390	392	390
Machinists	135	155	150	155	142	142	125	140	155	173	212	209
Plumbers	93	93	87	93	81	80	87	84	93	90	90	90
Sewer plant	90	93	90	93	82	84	88	84	93	90	90	90
Turnkey's Department—												
Cell tenders	1,085	1,057	997	1,063	1,011	1,040	1,043	958	1,078	1,022	1,048	1,001
Library	62	62	60	62	60	62	62	56	62	60	62	60
Scavengers	93	93	116	124	120	124	132	140	152	120	124	95
Whiterashers	154	124	137	310	233	124	152	165	155	150	155	120
Farm Department—												
Chicken ranch	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	31	31	30
Dairy	93	93	90	101	90	93	95	84	93	90	93	91
Ranch	225	257	254	202	195	193	108	165	179	241	244	269
Vegetable garden	392	403	391	376	344	325	256	296	327	379	403	471
Teamsters	124	124	116	124	116	113	121	112	124	171	233	216

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1911—Continued.

	1910.						1911.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
General Overseer's Department—												
Bedmakers	158	142	150	155	146	151	155	140	155	150	151	152
Bookbinders	31	31	30	31	29	31	31	28	31	30	30	30
Clerks	186	186	180	186	176	179	182	168	186	188	211	208
Carpenters	155	154	120	124	112	112	117	112	124	120	120	120
Flower garden	928	953	877	885	856	751	628	648	775	901	988	956
Horseshoers	50	56	56	52	48	48	48	48	58	50	52	52
Lamp tenders	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	28	31	30	31	30
Laundries	1,331	1,323	1,187	1,242	1,163	1,136	1,156	1,141	1,299	1,321	1,410	1,418
Painters	150	155	150	154	107	84	87	73	62	60	60	60
Photographers	34	53	60	62	58	62	62	56	62	60	60	60
Sawmill	75	81	78	78	72	71	65	79	84	75	78	78
Scavengers	205	217	201	217	208	197	209	199	218	210	214	240
Tin shop	170	175	286	213	121	82	90	84	91	90	90	89
Stock Department—												
Stable	248	268	277	260	261	252	249	260	271	275	296	358
Prison Mess—												
Cooks	1,124	1,104	1,078	1,103	1,077	1,100	1,099	1,008	1,088	1,082	1,139	1,105
Waiters	1,085	1,104	1,077	1,102	1,076	1,068	1,093	986	1,088	1,084	1,138	1,106
Quarry Department—												
Barbers	100	108	104	104	93	84	76	91	100	96	104	104
Blacksmiths	1,595	1,719	1,596	1,586	1,491	1,471	1,136	1,483	1,491	1,584	1,657	1,696
Drillers	600	648	600	624	576	552	363	506	528	576	624	625
Engineers	255	286	261	273	250	242	169	224	226	242	264	260
Stone yard	2,125	2,297	2,149	2,221	2,036	1,980	1,304	1,852	1,926	2,146	2,327	2,278
Laborers	2,753	3,122	3,055	2,832	2,652	2,553	1,669	2,395	2,558	2,818	3,045	3,061
Rock Crusher—												
Barbers	25	27	25	26	23	23	17	22	23	25	27	26
Blasters	75	81	72	76	72	70	76	72	81	75	78	78
Blacksmiths	79	79	77	76	72	69	45	67	63	75	78	78
Carpenters	25	27	26	26	24	23	22	23	27	25	26	26
Drillers	310	318	295	276	289	256	167	291	317	350	388	371
Engineers	25	27	26	28	24	22	38	47	54	50	52	52
General utility	342	375	350	357	328	297	173	223	262	293	318	335
Laborers	1,190	1,243	1,186	1,330	1,358	1,249	790	1,150	1,336	1,407	1,783	1,902
State Clerk's office	93	93	90	93	90	93	93	84	127	120	120	120
Hospital help	113	113	116	98	120	124	148	96	93	90	62	60
Officers and guards' mess	389	395	390	403	390	403	403	364	403	390	403	390

Prison improvements	2,467	2,357	1,924	2,023	1,324	2,023	1,405	1,687	2,004	2,645	3,456	3,946
Warden's help	174	186	180	186	180	186	186	165	186	180	186	180
Specials	167	164	196	173	153	186	186	165	184	150	177	180
Asylum	917	998	904	914	862	779	502	698	735	824	886	902
Wall	494	592	575	548	537	473	340	461	481	532	643	669
Lost labor—												
Condemned	155	153	150	151	125	155	155	119	124	120	124	120
Doctor's excuses	234	253	231	349	223	131	161	213	192	174	201	166
Hospital patients	422	423	383	495	423	425	452	456	507	474	612	564
Incapables	337	325	419	450	437	511	433	450	554	502	515	520
Solitary	219	291	227	181	243	449	547	354	359	543	489	630
Unassigned	153	159	124	184	154	164	240	183	211	336	301	236
Wet and holidays	3,975	2,573	3,005	3,168	3,980	5,187	9,090	3,809	5,023	3,956	3,750	2,995
Gross total population	31,340	31,213	30,085	30,954	29,922	30,815	30,784	27,815	31,418	32,129	34,559	34,430
Days' labor performed	25,840	27,031	25,546	25,976	24,332	23,793	19,656	22,231	24,343	25,974	23,567	29,199
Days' labor lost	5,500	4,182	4,539	4,978	5,590	7,022	11,128	5,584	7,070	6,155	5,992	5,231
Number of working days	25	27	25	26	24	23	15	21	22	24	26	26
Labor performed per day	833.55	871.96	851.53	837.93	811.07	767.52	634.06	793.97	785.42	865.80	921.51	973.30
Labor lost per day	177.41	134.91	151.30	160.58	186.33	226.51	358.97	199.42	228.06	205.16	193.29	174.36
Average daily population	1,010.96	1,006.87	1,002.63	998.51	997.40	994.03	993.03	993.39	1,013.43	1,070.96	1,114.80	1,147.66

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912.

	1911.						1912.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Captain's Department--												
Barbers	231	240	232	229	220	224	238	241	263	276	286	272
Clerks	248	276	256	248	240	248	248	232	261	267	248	240
Gate tenders	334	331	330	341	330	330	218	319	341	328	360	328
House servants	251	248	243	253	273	276	246	273	354	341	357	337
Riggers	145	155	150	155	150	155	152	145	153	150	155	150
Trainmen	60	62	44	59	60	62	61	58	62	60	62	60
Trackmen	115	118	119	124	120	124	116	114	124	120	124	120
Commissary Department--												
Commissary	242	251	245	244	230	237	244	233	247	268	278	260
Harness shop	25	27	26	26	25	25	26	25	26	26	27	25
Shoe shop	412	437	416	409	365	369	367	351	389	405	409	389
Tailor shop	368	400	375	408	437	440	431	416	413	439	459	425
Engineer's Department--												
Electricians	155	155	150	155	150	155	152	143	148	150	155	150
General utility	397	434	436	466	453	461	460	456	469	420	454	420
Machinists	227	248	255	249	235	248	248	290	309	293	313	330
Plumbers	90	93	90	94	87	93	90	87	93	90	93	91
Sewer plant	90	92	89	93	87	93	93	87	93	90	92	135
Turnkey's Department--												
Cell tenders	1,048	1,070	1,045	1,044	1,003	1,089	1,075	1,001	1,026	1,026	1,072	1,046
Library	62	62	60	62	60	67	115	116	127	122	114	104
Scavengers	93	93	84	62	60	62	62	58	62	98	124	120
Whitewashers	124	124	120	274	120	124	124	156	160	254	132	251
Farm Department--												
Chicken ranch	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	29	31	30	31	30
Dairy	93	90	90	119	121	111	93	87	93	90	93	90
Ranch	288	273	248	245	251	225	178	241	232	263	306	323
Vegetable garden	452	469	414	432	410	369	346	380	369	374	405	434
Teamsters	124	124	120	124	120	124	124	116	173	180	186	181
General Overseer's Department--												
Bedmakers	155	155	152	156	150	157	157	145	155	152	155	151
Bookbinders	31	31	30	31	30	31	31	29	28	30	31	30
Clerks	202	186	180	186	195	186	177	166	181	150	155	180
Carpenters	120	124	130	124	120	124	120	116	130	120	124	120
Flower garden	919	970	921	990	983	819	828	814	826	851	901	851
Horseshoers	50	54	52	52	50	50	52	50	52	52	54	50
Lamp tenders	31	31	30	31	31	31	31	29	31	30	31	30

Laundries	1,418	1,451	1,375	1,329	1,261	1,297	1,307	1,336	1,437	1,470	1,539	1,478
Painters	52	62	60	85	90	93	86	81	76	68	93	62
Photographers	54	62	60	62	60	62	62	58	62	60	72	90
Sawmill	75	84	78	78	75	75	72	75	72	67	78	74
Scavengers	240	248	241	248	251	248	249	232	248	240	248	240
Tin shop	96	145	139	99	90	94	81	79	90	90	93	90
Stock Department--												
Stable	335	341	320	310	301	310	320	349	315	300	310	300
Prison Mess--												
Cooks	1,148	1,140	1,110	1,145	1,108	1,147	1,148	1,073	1,148	1,110	1,145	1,134
Waiters	1,148	1,140	1,103	1,131	1,102	1,138	1,136	1,066	1,138	1,116	1,145	1,114
Quarry Department--												
Barbers	100	108	104	104	100	98	94	100	102	122	132	125
Blacksmiths	1,636	1,783	1,746	1,737	1,672	1,652	1,636	1,673	1,709	1,729	1,960	1,799
Drillers	600	648	624	624	600	552	504	600	576	552	600	576
Engineers	252	278	260	260	250	230	217	250	240	230	250	240
Stone yard	2,229	2,566	2,448	2,502	2,603	2,870	2,227	3,084	2,942	2,807	2,675	2,179
Laborers	2,884	3,052	2,944	2,872	2,853	2,741	2,441	2,684	2,608	2,583	2,833	2,771
Rock Crusher--												
Barbers	25	27	26	26	25	25	26	25	26	26	27	25
Blasters	75	92	78	78	75	72	76	75	78	78	81	74
Blacksmiths	99	81	74	78	72	72	68	74	78	78	81	93
Carpenters	27	30	26	26	25	25	26	25	26	26	27	25
Drillers	351	413	335	334	336	295	249	351	352	377	432	370
Engineers	49	53	52	52	32	47	36	50	48	46	50	48
General Utility	317	351	330	333	306	283	257	283	266	239	240	256
Laborers	1,867	1,547	1,474	1,329	1,298	1,190	1,073	1,297	1,248	1,380	1,721	1,324
State Clerk's Office	124	124	120	102	90	114	124	116	124	120	124	133
Hospital help	80	93	90	93	90	93	107	109	116	120	108	88
Officers and guards' mess	403	403	390	408	390	407	403	377	403	390	403	390
Prison improvements	3,954	4,521	4,402	4,166	3,727	3,586	3,458	3,933	3,839	3,099	3,481	3,297
Warden's help	186	186	180	186	180	206	186	174	186	180	186	184
Specials	186	157	142	152	150	155	150	109	133	159	122	90
Asylum	863	983	948	952	914	852	786	230				
Wall	667	812	904	897	894	823	804	996	988	910	983	920
Lost labor--												
Condemned	124	124	108	93	90	93	93	87	93	107	124	120
Doctor's excuses	299	267	254	383	331	184	190	226	243	267	566	794
Hospital patients	517	538	520	454	406	440	494	407	411	375	373	444
Incapables	881	590	470	505	673	635	668	612	568	553	480	700
Solitary	519	572	572	573	521	472	555	650	648	664	778	698
Unassigned	189	185	152	156	189	185	224	174	219	229	205	275
Wet and holidays	4,678	3,062	3,047	3,776	3,828	5,822	6,565	3,034	4,967	4,874	4,226	4,383
Gross total population	35,761	35,773	34,469	35,249	34,212	35,323	35,232	33,114	35,194	34,386	35,759	34,726

PRODUCTIVE LABOR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1912—Continued.

	1911.						1912.					
	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Days' labor performed.....	28,754	30,435	29,346	29,309	28,174	27,492	26,443	27,924	28,045	27,317	29,007	27,312
Days' labor lost.....	7,007	5,938	5,123	5,940	6,038	7,831	8,789	5,190	7,149	7,069	6,752	7,414
Number of working days.....	25	27	26	26	25	23	21	25	24	26	27	25
Labor performed per day.....	927.55	961.77	978.20	945.45	939.13	886.84	853.00	962.90	904.68	910.57	935.71	910.40
Labor lost per day.....	226.03	172.19	170.76	191.61	201.27	252.61	283.51	178.96	230.61	235.63	217.86	247.18
Average daily population.....	1,153.58	1,153.96	1,148.96	1,137.06	1,140.40	1,139.45	1,136.51	1,141.86	1,123.29	1,146.20	1,153.51	1,157.63

GENERAL OVERSEER'S REPORT.

REPRESA, SACRAMENTO COUNTY, August 14, 1912.
Mr. J. A. JOHNSON, Warden, Folsom State Prison.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to hand you herewith the biennial report of this department, July 1, 1910—June 30, 1912.

Yours very respectfully,

J. A. AGUIRRE,
General Overseer.

TABLE
Prison

	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.
<i>Received.</i>													
By commitment	96	85	131	217	230	225	150	152	241	265	197	237	210
Returned witnesses	2	1	9	4	6	2	4	2	5	6	7	7	8
Pardons revoked			1										
Paroles revoked													
Escapes recaptured	2	5		3	1	3	3	3	3	2	6	3	2
Returned from parole								1	1	1		1	1
United States prisoners					1		1	1	1	2		6	15
By order of court			2	3	2	1							
By transfer from San Quentin	253	60		50	2	4	1	7	11	51	1	4	3
Returned with additional commitment												1	2
Resentenced and returned													
Returned on writ													
Returned from industrial school													
Commutation revoked													
Violated parole from San Quentin, returned to custody at Folsom													
Totals	353	151	143	276	242	235	159	160	262	328	211	259	241
<i>Discharged.</i>													
Per act	36	114	93	75	48	42	69	80	23	42	41	52	56
Per act restored					32	71	80	88	83	93	97	133	176
Paroled													
Pardoned	1	3	11	11	11	1	8	4	9	1	7	3	
Escaped	6	4	4	6	4	2	2	2	3	3	5	2	2
Suicided	1			1	1	2	1						
Account witness	2	2	9	4	6	2	4	2	5	6	7	8	8
By commutation		1	8	3	22	16	13	1	1	2	1	6	1
For new trial	1	4	1	2	5	4	2		1	4	1	4	3
Died and killed	3	6	13	7	7	7	15	7	6	3	15	12	9
By order of court	3	2								1		1	
Conditionally pardoned	1		1	1	3								
Pardoned by President											1		
By writ of probable cause				1	2								
By writ of habeas corpus			2	3	1			1		1			
Killed by fellow prisoner		1											
Transferred to San Quentin					3	3	4	157		50			6
United States prisoners											3		14
By certificate of probable cause								1		1		1	
Killed in attempt to escape	1	1			1					1			4
For trial on additional charge	1												
For trial on new charge				2	1					1			
Transferred to insane asylum		1	2	2		2		7	3	3	6	4	3
Credits restored													
For resentence													
Executed													
Transferred to industrial school													
Drowned in attempt to escape													
Transferred to Leavenworth, United States prison													
Reparoled													
Totals	56	139	144	118	147	152	193	350	134	212	184	226	232

No. 1.

Account.

1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	Total.
263	326	338	274	297	173	188	153	219	226	345	403	312	255	281	324	276	420	329	7,838
8	7	12	12	4	29	2	2	21	2	42	6	8	4	3	3	3	3	5	239
				1							1	2	2		4	11	10		31
			2			2			5	4	1	2			2			8	54
	1	1	1		1			1	1	1	1	1		1					22
	11	3	1	1	1	3			2	5	7	9	3		2	1			76
2	1	1	1		2		3	6		3	3				4		1		34
4		3	4				1		1	1	3		3	1					468
								1	1	1	2								8
				1		1	1			2	1	3		1		1	1		12
										2	1	2	2	1		1			10
											1				1				2
															1				1
																		14	14
277	346	358	295	504	206	194	162	247	238	406	428	340	269	288	342	293	435	356	8,810
68	53	75	123	138	153	179	183	160	124	112	101	154	132	142	129	104	120	116	3,136
140	138	153	133	108	62	26	16	9	35	82	101	99	94	86	100	91	86	108	2,520
4	3	4		8	5	1	4	3	6	10	19	15	12	49	58	82	72	84	439
1	3	2					1	1	1	1			1	3	2	1			89
	3	2		2		1	4	1	7	14		2			2	1			84
				1			1				1				1				11
8	7	12	12	4	29	2	2	21	2	43	6	8	4	3	3	3	3	5	242
2	4			1	1					4	6	3	3	2	1				102
3	3	5	1	2	6		2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1					61
6	9	7	1	14	12	7	14	19	8	11	6	12	19	10	10	7	6	22	301
3		1	3		1	1	4	5	3	4		1		2	6	2	1	3	47
										2									8
1											2	2							2
	1		2		3		1						2	2	2	1	1		23
				2														2	6
	2	24			1			1	6	1	50						1		308
	1	3	3	8	1	4	5	1	1	1	3	3	4		3	1	1	1	61
				1						1									3
						1			1	1	4	5				1			14
						2													14
							2	1											7
1	3	1	2		2	4	2	4	5	2	1	3		3	3	5	1		75
				1		1	1	1	1	3	7	3	8	6		3			34
				1		1	1		2	1	3		1				1		11
		4	3	4		1	1		1	2	4	1			1		2		26
										1					1				2
																			1
																5			5
																	2	5	7
237	230	293	283	293	279	223	244	219	197	307	266	364	283	310	322	306	296	348	7,647

TABLE No. 2.
Recapitulation of Received and Discharged Prisoners, July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911.

Months.	Received.												Discharged.											
	Totals	Returned from industrial school	Returned on writ	Commutation revoked	Escaped returned	By order of court	Witnesses returned	Paroles revoked	By commitment	Totals	Paroled	Per act and restored	By commutation	Pardoned	On writ	As witness	By order of court	Died and killed	Transferred to asylum	For trial on additional charge	Transferred to San Quentin	Escaped	Executed	United States prisoners
1910—July	21					1				11	8	7					1							
August	16					1		1		13	4	7						1						
September	16									9	1	7												
October	26							2		12	9	9						1						
November	23									11	6	9												
December	19					1				11	5	11				1								
1911—January	25							1		11	3	10					1							
February	21									8	4	6												
March	57									11	4	4												
April	81									11	5	6												
May	60							2		8	7	12					2							
June	49							1		9	4	11				1	1							
Totals	450					2	3	10		120	72	86				3	2	6	1		1		2	1

TABLE No. 2a.
Recapitulation of Population.

Months.	Population for the month.	Daily average.	Summary.
1910—July	31,340	1,010.96+	
August	31,213	1,006.87	
September	30,085	1,002.83	
October	30,954	998.51+	
November	29,922	997.40	
December	30,815	994.03+	
Gross first half of fiscal year	184,329	6,010.60	1,001.78+
1911—January	30,784	993.03+	
February	27,815	993.30+	
March	31,418	1,013.48+	
April	32,129	1,070.96	
May	34,559	1,114.80	
June	34,430	1,147.66	
Gross second half of fiscal year	191,135	6,333.32	1,055.99

TABLE No. 3.
Recapitulation of Received and Discharged Prisoners, July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912.

Months.	Received.												Discharged.											
	Commitment	Order of court.	Violated parole, returned.	Witnesses returned.	Violated parole from San Quentin and returned to Folsom.	Totals	Per act.	Per act and restored.	Paroled	Died	Transferred to San Quentin.	Out as witness.	Reparoled	By order of court.	Pardoned	Killed by fellow convict.	Totals							
1911—July	16		1			17	7	9	1					1			18							
August	22					22	15	5	3						1		24							
September	23		1			23	11	7	5	2				1	1	2	29							
October	19		1			21	9	9		2		1					30							
November	24					24	5	9	5	3	1						23							
December	25		1			26	11	8	5	3			1				27							
1912—January	32					32	7	11	8	1		1	1				29							
February	25			2		37	13	15	4	4		1	1				39							
March	38		1		4	43	8	11	12	3		1	2	1			38							
April	36				1	37	6	7	14	3							37							
May	30				1	34	11	8	11	1		1					30							
June	30		3	1	6	40	13	9	7	1		1					31							
Totals	329		8	5	14	353	116	108	84	22	1	5	5	3	2	2	348							

TABLE No. 3a.
Recapitulation of Population.

Months.	Population for the month.	Daily average.	Summary.
1911—July	37,561	1,153.53+	
August	35,773	1,153.96	
September	34,469	1,148.96+	
October	35,249	1,137.06	
November	34,212	1,140.40	
December	35,923	1,139.49	
Gross first half of fiscal year	212,587	6,872.41	1,157.53+
1912—January	35,232	1,136.51	
February	33,114	1,141.86	
March	35,194	1,139.39+	
April	34,386	1,146.20	
May	35,759	1,153.51+	
June	35,726	1,157.53+	
Gross second half of fiscal year	208,411	6,875.00	1,145.01

TABLE No. 4.

Occupation of Prisoners Received During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Occupation.	Received.	On hand.	Occupation.	Received.	On hand.
Accountant	1	3	Journalist	2	4
Actor	1	1	Laborer	96	285
Author	1	1	Lather	1	2
Baker	7	23	Laundryman	1	13
Barber	13	24	Lawyer	2	2
Bartender	2	6	Machinist	14	31
Bellboy	1	3	Merchant	1	3
Blacksmith	8	12	Metal polisher	1	2
Bookbinder	1	1	Miller	1	2
Bookkeeper	8	21	Mill hand	1	1
Bootblack	1	2	Miner	11	23
Boilermaker	4	9	Mining engineer	1	2
Boxmaker	2	4	Motorman	1	1
Brakeman	3	7	Musician	3	6
Bricklayer	1	2	Molder	4	7
Butcher	2	4	Oiler	1	1
Butler	1	2	Oil driller	1	1
Clerk	14	36	Optician	1	1
Carpenter	14	42	Painter	10	30
Candymaker	2	4	Pastry cook	1	2
Cabinetmaker	1	1	Photographer	1	3
Cooper	1	2	Plasterer	1	6
Cook	24	87	Plumber	2	7
Cement worker	4	4	Porter	4	1
Coppersmith	1	1	Physician	4	12
Chiropodist	1	1	Printer	4	3
Chauffeur	4	5	Peddler	1	10
Cigarmaker	1	3	Railroadman	11	24
Clothes presser	1	3	Rancher	2	4
Cutler	1	1	Rigger	13	22
Dairyman	1	2	Sailor	4	8
Dentist	1	2	Salesman	1	3
Distiller	1	1	Saloonkeeper	7	18
Draftsman	2	2	Ship carpenter	2	3
Electrician	9	15	Shoemaker	2	3
Engineer	14	29	Stenographer	2	3
Engraver	1	2	Stevadore	2	1
Farmer	8	14	Stockmen	1	5
Fireman	11	22	Stonecutter	1	2
Fisherman	1	1	Stonemason	6	19
Gardener	3	5	Tailor	1	1
Glassblower	2	4	Teacher	24	66
Hardwood finisher	1	1	Teamster	2	8
Harnessmaker	1	2	Telegrapher	2	6
Hodcarrier	1	2	Tinner	2	4
Horseshoer	1	2	Upholsterer	1	1
Hostler	8	14	Veterinary	18	36
House servant	1	2	Waiter	1	4
Ironworker	1	8	Wood carver	1	1
Janitor	1	1	Weaver	1	1
Jeweler	1	2			
Jockey	3	3	Totals	435	1,155

Summary.

Received.				On hand.			
Professions	9	Tradesman	140	Professions	15	Tradesmen	455
Business	32	Laborers	96	Business	87	Laborers	285
Mechanics	67	Miscellaneous	74	Mechanics	170	Miscellaneous	97
Agriculturists	17			Agriculturists	46		
		Total	435			Total	1,155

TABLE No. 5.

Occupation of Prisoners Received During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Occupation.	Received.	On hand.	Occupation.	Received.	On hand.
Actor	1	2	Metal polisher		2
Author		1	Miller		2
Baker	6	25	Mill hand		1
Barber	10	27	Miner	8	25
Bartenders	1	5	Mining engineer		1
Bellboy	1	4	Motorman		1
Blacksmith	7	14	Musician	2	6
Bookbinder	1	1	Molder	3	10
Bookkeeper	8	24	Nurse	2	1
Bootblack		2	Oiler		1
Boilermaker	3	9	Oil driller		1
Boxmaker		4	Optician	1	2
Brakeman	1	5	Painter	15	35
Bricklayer	4	4	Pastry cook		2
Butcher	3	5	Photographer		2
Butler		2	Plasterer	3	6
Clerk	8	36	Plumber	7	9
Carpenter	7	40	Porter	1	7
Candymaker	3	5	Physician	3	4
Cabinetmaker	1	1	Printer	5	15
Cooper	2	1	Peddler		3
Cook	28	89	Railroadman	4	12
Cement worker	3	5	Rancher	3	17
Coppersmith		1	Rigger		2
Chauffeur		4	Saddler	1	1
Cigarmaker		2	Sailor	6	20
Clothes presser		2	Salesman	2	8
Dairyman		2	Saloonkeeper		3
Dentist	2	1	Ship carpenter		1
Draftsman	1	3	Shoe cutter	1	1
Electrician	6	16	Shoemaker	6	18
Engineer	5	24	Stenographer	2	5
Engraver		3	Stevadore		3
Farmer	3	15	Stockman		1
Fireman	8	19	Stonecutter	3	7
Fisherman		1	Stonemason		1
Gardener	6	9	Solicitor	1	
Glassblower	1	4	Sawfller	1	1
Harnessmaker		3	Tailor	10	24
Hodcarrier		1	Teacher		1
Horseshoer	1	1	Teamster	18	62
Hostler	3	15	Telegrapher	3	10
House servant	1	3	Tinner	2	6
Ironworker	3	8	Upholsterer	3	5
Jeweler		2	Vaquero	2	2
Jockey		1	Veterinary		1
Journalist	2	6	Waiter	14	35
Laborer	68	268	Wood carver		4
Laundryman	2	10	Weaver		1
Machinist	14	38			
Merchant	1	3	Totals	356	1,163

Summary.

Received.				On hand.			
Professions ----	8	Tradesmen ----	92	Professions ----	16	Tradesmen ----	197
Business -----	80	Laborers -----	86	Business -----	284	Laborers -----	284
Mechanics -----	38	Miscellaneous --	45	Mechanics -----	89	Miscellaneous --	252
Agriculturists --	12			Agriculturists --	41		
		Total -----	356			Total -----	1,163

TABLE No. 6.

Number of Prisoners from Each County During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

County.	Received.	On hand.	County.	Received.	On hand.
Alameda	80	56	Plumas		2
Alpine	1	1	Riverside	2	8
Amador	3	8	Sacramento	56	157
Butte	4	12	San Bernardino	9	32
Calaveras		1	San Diego	14	17
Contra Costa	1	11	San Francisco	50	163
El Dorado		4	San Joaquin	30	95
Fresno	14	27	San Luis Obispo	5	6
Glenn	2	4	San Mateo		3
Humboldt	2	2	Santa Barbara	4	12
Inyo		1	Santa Clara	11	31
Imperial	5	5	Santa Cruz	1	3
Kern	13	37	Shasta	6	18
Kings	3	3	Siskiyou	6	12
Lake	1	1	Stanislaus	4	12
Lassen		1	Solano	4	13
Los Angeles	81	190	Sonoma	5	15
Madera	1	4	Sutter	4	9
Marin	2	15	Tehama	9	19
Mariposa		1	Trinity		2
Mendocino	4	12	Tulare	6	14
Merced	3	7	Tuolumne	2	8
Modoc	2	3	Ventura	6	12
Monterey	2	7	Yolo	3	8
Napa	2	10	Yuba	5	17
Nevada		6	Southern Dist. of Cal.		1
Orange	2	3			
Placer	15	34	Totals	435	1,155

TABLE No. 7.

Number of Prisoners From Each County During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

County.	Received.	On hand.	County.	Received.	On hand.
Alameda	42	76	Plumas	2	4
Alpine		1	Riverside	1	8
Amador		6	Sacramento	57	173
Butte	8	17	San Bernardino	15	36
Calaveras	3	4	San Diego	6	21
Colusa			San Francisco	19	137
Contra Costa	4	12	San Joaquin	30	96
El Dorado	1	3	San Luis Obispo	2	6
Fresno	6	27	San Mateo	1	4
Glenn	1	4	Santa Barbara	2	8
Humboldt		2	Santa Clara	14	33
Imperial	3	7	Santa Cruz	3	5
Inyo	3	4	Shasta	4	15
Kern	4	26	Sierra		
Kings	2	4	Siskiyou	2	8
Lassen		1	Solano	5	14
Los Angeles	54	177	Sonoma	9	18
Madera		3	Stanislaus	4	14
Marin	2	14	Sutter	2	10
Mariposa		1	Tehama	3	17
Mendocino		11	Trinity	1	3
Merced	2	7	Tulare	4	15
Modoc	4	6	Tuolumne		7
Monterey		6	Ventura	4	14
Napa	3	12	Yolo		3
Nevada		3	Yuba	6	17
Orange	3	6			
Placer	15	38	Totals	356	1,163

TABLE No. 8.

Nativity and Race of Prisoners Received During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Nativity.	Received.	On hand.	Nativity.	Received.	On hand.
Native born.			Foreign born.		
Alaska	1	2	At sea		2
Alabama		8	Africa		2
Arizona	2	4	Australia		6
Arkansas	1	5	Austria		1
California	72	211	Belgium	3	18
Colorado	2	11	Canada		9
Connecticut	3	3	China	8	17
Florida	1	1	Chili	3	4
Guam		1	Cuba	1	1
Georgia	3	12	Denmark		6
Hawaii	3	6	East Indies	1	2
Illinois	14	48	England		29
Indiana	4	20	Egypt	10	1
Iowa	4	11	France	1	10
Idaho	1	3	Germany	4	45
Kansas	8	19	Greece	15	4
Kentucky	13	29	Hungary	1	2
Louisiana	7	11	Ireland	7	21
Maine	1	4	India	2	2
Maryland	2	3	Italy	9	35
Massachusetts	15	30	Jamaica		1
Michigan	8	20	Japan	5	10
Minnesota	1	2	Mexico	42	94
Mississippi	4	9	New Zealand		1
Missouri	21	46	Norway	2	3
Montana	1	3	Portugal		3
Nebraska	7	11	Panama	1	1
Nevada	1	9	Russia	3	5
New Hampshire		1	Siam	1	1
New Jersey	3	4	Scotland	5	8
New York	24	66	South America		2
New Mexico	4	4	Spain		1
North Carolina	1	2	Sweden	5	9
North Dakota		2	Switzerland	1	2
Ohio	12	33			
Oklahoma	2	2	Totals	181	353
Oregon	2	6			
Pennsylvania	17	35	Races.		
Philippines	2	5	Caucasian	395	1,006
Porto Rico	1	1	Indians	5	16
Rhode Island	1	1	Negroes	23	93
South Dakota	1	1	Mongolians	9	33
South Carolina	1	7	Malays	3	7
Tennessee	6	11			
Texas	14	31	Totals	435	1,155
Utah	1	2			
Vermont		1	Summary.		
Virginia	3	16	Percentage native born	.699	.690
Washington	2	6	Percentage foreign born	.301	.310
West Virginia	2	6	Percentage born in United States proper	.685	.678
Wisconsin	6	11	Percentage born in Europe	.154	.180
Wyoming	1	1	Percentage born in America outside United States	.120	.096
			Percentage born in Asia	.025	.027
			Percentage born in United States possessions	.014	.011
			Percentage born in Africa	.002	.002
			Percentage born in Australia	.000	.006
Totals	304	797			

TABLE No. 9.

Nativity and Race of Prisoners Received During Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Nativity.	Received.	On hand.	Nativity.	Received.	On hand.
Native born.			Foreign born.		
Alaska	3	8	At sea		1
Alabama		2	Australia	1	6
Arizona	2	5	Austria	2	11
Arkansas	1	5	Belgium		1
California	52	213	Canada	7	14
Colorado	5	13	China	2	16
Connecticut		1	Chili		4
District of Columbia	2	2	Denmark	2	5
Florida		1	East Indies		2
Guam		1	England	4	29
Georgia	2	10	Egypt		1
Hawaii	4	7	France	3	9
Illinois	13	49	Germany	9	39
Indiana	6	19	Greece	4	6
Iowa	6	10	Hungary	1	3
Idaho		3	Ireland	4	16
Kansas	2	11	India	2	3
Kentucky	7	30	Italy	13	40
Louisiana		10	Jamaica		1
Maine	2	3	Japan	3	11
Maryland	4	4	Mexico	34	90
Massachusetts	5	24	New Zealand		1
Michigan	14	25	Norway	2	3
Minnesota	4	5	Portugal	3	6
Mississippi		6	Panama	1	1
Missouri	13	47	Russia	1	6
Montana	3	3	Siam		1
Nebraska	3	14	Scotland	2	9
Nevada	4	10	South America	1	3
New Hampshire	1		Sweden	4	19
New Jersey	5	8	Switzerland	1	3
New York	24	76	Turkey	1	1
New Mexico		4	Wales	1	
North Carolina	3	2	Totals	108	352
North Dakota		2			
Ohio	6	30			
Oklahoma		2			
Oregon	5	8			
Pennsylvania	18	44	Summary.		
Philippine Islands		3	Native born	248	811
Porto Rico	1	1	Foreign born	108	352
Rhode Island		1			
South Dakota		1	Grand totals	356	1,163
South Carolina	2	7			
Tennessee	6	13			
Texas	14	33	Race.		
Utah	2	3	Caucasian	312	1,114
Virginia	3	14	Indians	3	13
Washington	2	7	Negroes	31	95
West Virginia		2	Mongolians	4	31
Wisconsin	4	9	Malays	6	10
Totals	248	811	Totals	356	1,163

TABLE No. 10.

Classification of Crime—Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Crime.	Received.	On hand.	Crime.	Received.	On hand.
Arson		3	Forgery, and two priors		1
Arson, second degree		3	Grand larceny	52	119
Assault, deadly weapon	16	20	Grand larceny and prior	3	10
Abandoning his wife		1	Injuring public jail	2	4
Assault, deadly weapon while serving life sentence		5	Kidnaping		1
Assault to murder	12	32	Lewd and lascivious act with a child	6	13
Assault to murder, and prior	1	3	Making and passing fictitious check, and two priors		1
Assault to rape	4	6	Maliciously burning a house		1
Assault to do bodily injury		8	Manslaughter	9	27
Assault to rob		1	Manslaughter, and prior		2
Assault to rob, and prior		1	Mayhem		1
Assisting prisoner to escape		1	Murder		1
Attempt to commit arson		5	Murder, first degree	10	61
Attempt to commit burglary, first degree		7	Murder, second degree	9	33
Attempt to commit crime against nature	1	6	Obtaining money and property, false pretense		5
Attempt to pass fictitious check	1	2	Omitting to provide		2
Attempt to rob		2	Passing fictitious check	12	26
Attempt to commit grand larceny	2	3	Passing fictitious check, and prior		1
Attempt to rape		3	Phuiping		2
Bribery	1	8	Petit larceny, and prior		15
Bigamy	1	1	Receiving stolen property		2
Bringing opium to state prison	1	12	Rape		50
Burglary	6	31	Rape, and prior		1
Burglary, and prior		8	Robbery	40	141
Burglary, first degree	65	168	Robbery, and prior		11
Burglary, first degree and prior	7	8	Robbery, and two priors		2
Burglary, second degree	60	115	Robbery, and 3 priors	1	1
Burglary, second degree and prior	4	16	Robbery, and prior, and embezzlement		1
Child stealing		12	Sending threatening, with intent to extort		1
Crime against nature	6	1	Violation of sections 2 and 11 of United States act 1884		1
Drawing bank check, to defraud		16	Violation of section 473a, Penal Code	7	7
Embezzlement	8	4	Violation of section 266d, Penal Code		2
Extortion		14	Violation of section 266g, Penal Code	2	2
Felony	9	1			
Forgery	32	76			
Forgery, and prior		4	Totals	435	1,155

TABLE No. 11.

Classification of Crime—Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Crime.	Received.	On hand.	Crime.	Received.	On hand.
Arson		2	Injuring public jail	3	6
Arson, second degree		3	Kidnaping		1
Assault, deadly weapon	11	19	Lewd and lascivious act	6	16
Assault, deadly weapon, while serving life sentence		4	Making and passing fictitious check, and two priors		1
Assault to murder	4	27	Malicious burning of house		1
Assault to murder, and previous		3	Manslaughter	6	27
Assault to rape	9	14	Manslaughter, and prior		2
Assault to do bodily injury		1	Murder	2	6
Assault to rob	1	16	Murder, first degree	6	62
Assault to rob, and previous		1	Murder, second degree	9	38
Attempt to commit arson	1	2	Obtaining money and property by false pretenses	1	6
Attempt burglary, first degree	3	6	Omitting to provide	2	1
Attempt to commit crime against nature	3	7	Pandering	2	2
Attempt to pass fictitious check		2	Passing fictitious check	5	19
Attempt to rob	2	6	Passing fictitious check, and prior	1	1
Attempt to commit grand larceny	2	4	Pimping	1	3
Attempt to rape		5	Perjury	1	1
Bigamy	3	5	Petty larceny, and prior	2	8
Bringing opium into state prison		2	Receiving stolen property	1	2
Burglary	3	21	Rape	14	59
Burglary, and prior		7	Rape, and prior		1
Burglary, first degree	51	177	Robbery	39	152
Burglary, first degree, and prior	3	17	Robbery, and prior	1	10
Burglary, second degree	56	97	Robbery, and two priors		2
Burglary, second degree, and prior	6	17	Robbery, and three priors		1
Child stealing		1	Robbery, and prior, and embezzlement		1
Crime against nature	3	17	Sending threatening letter with intent to extort		1
Drawing bank check, intent to defraud	4	6	Violation of sections 2 and 11, United States act 1884		1
Embezzlement	4	13	Violation of section 476a, Penal Code	5	12
Extortion		1	Violation of section 266d, Penal Code		1
Felony	8	7	Violation of section 266g, Penal Code		1
Forgery	24	80	Violation of section 601, Penal Code	1	1
Forgery, and prior		3	Violation of section 606, Penal Code	1	1
Forgery, and two priors	1	1			
Grand larceny	45	116	Totals	356	1,163
Grand larceny, and prior		8			

TABLE No. 12.

Age of Prisoners, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Years.	Received.	On hand.	Years.	Received.	On hand.
Seventeen		9	Forty-six	4	11
Eighteen	3	12	Forty-seven	1	10
Nineteen	7	32	Forty-eight	1	5
Twenty	15	46	Forty-nine	2	11
Twenty-one	22	42	Fifty	4	13
Twenty-two	18	54	Fifty-one	5	10
Twenty-three	24	58	Fifty-two	1	6
Twenty-four	36	79	Fifty-three	2	4
Twenty-five	24	62	Fifty-four		6
Twenty-six	22	71	Fifty-five	4	7
Twenty-seven	23	56	Fifty-six	1	3
Twenty-eight	24	58	Fifty-seven	1	5
Twenty-nine	19	46	Fifty-eight		5
Thirty	21	49	Fifty-nine	1	2
Thirty-one	10	26	Sixty	1	4
Thirty-two	19	34	Sixty-one	2	6
Thirty-three	13	34	Sixty-two	1	1
Thirty-four	18	41	Sixty-three	3	5
Thirty-five	14	33	Sixty-four		1
Thirty-six	16	22	Sixty-five		3
Thirty-seven	12	29	Sixty-six		1
Thirty-eight	6	24	Sixty-seven	1	1
Thirty-nine	5	17	Sixty-eight		1
Forty	10	19	Sixty-nine		1
Forty-one	3	14	Seventy		1
Forty-two	8	16	Seventy-one		1
Forty-three	6	10	Seventy-two		1
Forty-four	7	22	Seventy-three		1
Forty-five	5	15	Seventy-four		1
			Seventy-five		1
			Seventy-six		1
			Seventy-seven		1
			Seventy-eight		1
			Seventy-nine		1
			Eighty		1
			Eighty-one		1
			Totals	435	1,155

TABLE No. 13.

Terms of Imprisonment, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Sentence.	Received.	On hand.	Sentence.	Received.	On hand.
Three months	1	1	Fifteen years	7	59
Nine months	1	1	Sixteen years		1
One year	48	49	Seventeen years		3
One year and three months	3	4	Eighteen years		8
One year and six months	18	15	Twenty years	8	41
One year, eleven months and twenty-three days	1	1	Twenty-one years		1
Two years	70	107	Twenty-two years		2
Two years and three months	1	1	Twenty-three years		1
Two years and six months	10	11	Twenty-four years		1
Three years	57	103	Twenty-five years	3	20
Three years and six months	2	8	Twenty-six years		1
Four years	29	54	Twenty-seven years		1
Five years	68	172	Twenty-eight years		1
Six years	12	35	Twenty-nine years		1
Seven years	12	44	Thirty years	2	16
Seven years and six months	1	1	Thirty-one years		1
Eight years	10	45	Thirty-two years		1
Nine years	2	17	Thirty-three years		1
Nine years and six months	1	2	Thirty-four years		1
Ten years	28	124	Thirty-five years		1
Eleven years	2	2	Thirty-six years		1
Twelve years	8	34	Thirty-seven years		1
Thirteen years	2	7	Thirty-eight years		1
Fourteen years	9	30	Thirty-nine years		1
			Forty years	1	10
			Forty-one years		1
			Forty-two years	1	3
			Forty-three years		8
			Forty-four years		1
			Forty-five years		1
			Forty-six years		1
			Forty-seven years		1
			Forty-eight years		1
			Forty-nine years		1
			Fifty years		1
			Fifty-one years		1
			Fifty-two years		1
			Fifty-three years		1
			Fifty-four years		1
			Fifty-five years		1
			Fifty-six years		1
			Fifty-seven years		1
			Fifty-eight years		1
			Fifty-nine years		1
			Sixty years		1
			Sixty-one years		1
			Sixty-two years		1
			Sixty-three years		1
			Sixty-four years		1
			Sixty-five years		1
			Sixty-six years		1
			Sixty-seven years		1
			Sixty-eight years		1
			Sixty-nine years		1
			Seventy years		1
			Seventy-one years		1
			Seventy-two years		1
			Seventy-three years		1
			Seventy-four years		1
			Seventy-five years		1
			Seventy-six years		1
			Seventy-seven years		1
			Seventy-eight years		1
			Seventy-nine years		1
			Eighty years		1
			Eighty-one years		1
			Eighty-two years		1
			Eighty-three years		1
			Eighty-four years		1
			Eighty-five years		1
			Eighty-six years		1
			Eighty-seven years		1
			Eighty-eight years		1
			Eighty-nine years		1
			Ninety years		1
			Ninety-one years		1
			Ninety-two years		1
			Ninety-three years		1
			Ninety-four years		1
			Ninety-five years		1
			Ninety-six years		1
			Ninety-seven years		1
			Ninety-eight years		1
			Ninety-nine years		1
			One hundred years		1
			Totals	435	1,155

TABLE No. 14.
Age of Prisoners, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Age.	Received.	On hand.	Age.	Received.	On hand.
Seventeen years		8	Forty-seven years	3	8
Eighteen years	3	11	Forty-eight years	4	6
Nineteen years	9	26	Forty-nine years	4	12
Twenty years	12	45	Fifty years	2	13
Twenty-one years	19	48	Fifty-one years	5	14
Twenty-two years	12	46	Fifty-two years	1	7
Twenty-three years	20	62	Fifty-three years	1	4
Twenty-four years	15	75	Fifty-four years		6
Twenty-five years	12	55	Fifty-five years	3	9
Twenty-six years	15	63	Fifty-six years		2
Twenty-seven years	27	72	Fifty-seven years	2	6
Twenty-eight years	20	62	Fifty-eight years	2	7
Twenty-nine years	14	44	Fifty-nine years	1	2
Thirty years	15	45	Sixty years	3	6
Thirty-one years	15	31	Sixty-one years		1
Thirty-two years	16	43	Sixty-two years		1
Thirty-three years	10	31	Sixty-three years		3
Thirty-four years	4	32	Sixty-four years	1	1
Thirty-five years	12	41	Sixty-five years		
Thirty-six years	12	25	Sixty-six years	1	1
Thirty-seven years	4	26	Sixty-seven years	1	3
Thirty-eight years	13	24	Sixty-eight years		1
Thirty-nine years	6	17	Sixty-nine years		1
Forty years	10	21	Seventy years		1
Forty-one years	10	18	Seventy-two years		1
Forty-two years	3	14	Seventy-four years	1	2
Forty-three years	4	13	Eighty-one years		1
Forty-four years	2	20			
Forty-five years	2	12			
Forty-six years	5	13	Totals	356	1,163

TABLE No. 15.

Terms of Imprisonment, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Years.	Received.	On hand.	Years.	Received.	On hand.
One year	49	46	Fifteen years	14	63
One year two months	1	1	Sixteen years		1
One year three months	1	4	Seventeen years	2	4
One year four months	1	1	Eighteen years	2	10
One year six months	10	13	Twenty years	8	41
One year 11 months twenty-three days		1	Twenty-one years	1	2
Two years	42	96	Twenty-two years		2
Two years three months		1	Twenty-four years		1
Two years six months	7	10	Twenty-five years	10	28
Three years	36	95	Twenty-nine years		1
Three years six months		5	Thirty years	1	14
Four years	18	49	Thirty-two years		1
Five years	37	189	Thirty-five years	1	6
Six years	10	34	Thirty-six years		1
Seven years	15	48	Forty years		8
Seven years six months		1	Forty-three years		1
Eight years	14	46	Forty-five years		2
Nine years	2	14	Fifty years		8
Nine years six months		2	Seventy-five years		1
Ten years	25	124	Ninety years		1
Eleven years	1	3	Ninety-nine years		1
Twelve years	3	33	Life	16	106
Thirteen years	3	9	Death	1	4
Fourteen years	5	32	Totals	356	1,163

TABLE No. 16.
Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

TERM.		
Prisoners serving,	Received.	On hand.
First	345	800
Second	66	244
Third	14	69
Fourth	8	26
Fifth	1	6
Sixth	1	5
Seventh		2
Elighth		2
Tenth		1
Totals	435	1,158

RELIGION.		
Belief.	Received.	On hand.
Protestants—		
Methodists	33	111
Baptists	26	65
Episcopaleons	16	54
Presbyterians	15	50
Lutherans	18	40
Congregationalists	2	14
Minor sects	11	19
Unitarians		2
Free thinkers		2
No denomination	13	61
Catholics	207	540
Jews	3	8
Pagans	11	32
Irreligious	80	157
Totals	435	1,155

EDUCATION.		
System.	Received.	On hand.
College		2
Private	22	84
Public and private	69	206
Public	301	746
Self	5	18
None	38	99
Totals	435	1,155
Degree.		
Read and write	394	1,038
Read, can not write	2	10
Neither read nor write	39	112
Totals	435	1,155

TABLE No. 17.

Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

TERM.

Prisoners serving.	Received.	On hand.
First	268	798
Second	65	257
Third	16	65
Fourth	7	31
Fifth	2	6
Sixth	1	5
Seventh	2	3
Eighth		2
Tenth		1
Totals	356	1,163

EDUCATION.

System.	Received.	On hand.
College	1	8
Private	20	89
Public and private	34	197
Public	267	765
Self	4	22
None	30	87
Totals	365	1,163

Degree.	Received.	On hand.
Read and write	330	1,053
Read, can not write	1	9
Neither read nor write	25	101
Totals	356	1,163

RELIGION.

Belief.	Received.	On hand.
Methodist	40	131
Baptist	20	72
Episcopalian	5	58
Presbyterian	14	56
Lutheran	10	44
Congregationalist	2	12
Minor sect	8	22
Unitarian		2
Free thinkers		1
No denomination	43	30
Catholics	157	536
Jewish	4	8
Pagans	3	31
Irreligious	47	156
Totals	356	1,163

TABLE No. 18.

Paroled Prisoners, Since March 23, 1893.

Discharged while on parole	194
Died while on parole	12
Pardoned while on parole	33
Violated parole and escaped	38
Violated parole and returned	43
Violated parole; in custody elsewhere	2
Reparoled	7
Now on parole	137
Total paroled, etc.	459

TABLE No. 19.
Clothing Report, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1911.

Months.	Issues.												Manufactures.							
	Citizens.			Hats	Shoes	S. P. pants	S. P. shirts	Drawers	Undershirts	Hickory shirts	Socks	Red shirts	S. P. coats	Shoes	S. P. pants	S. P. shirts	Drawers	Undershirts	Hickory shirts	S. P. coats
	Coats	Vests	Pants																	
1910—July	18	18	18	24	103	181	179			52	332			97	174	161			60	
August	22	22	22	317	114	221	195	2	2	25	469			105	208	180			20	
September	16	16	16	158	130	171	130	16	16	34	477			120	190	110			30	
October	22	22	22	28	28	56	56	1,753	1,753	5	56		4	358			2,065	1,990		4
November	25	25	25	233	320	447	306	82	82	62	741	2		284	453	370	38	38	87	
December	22	22	22	20	20	41	40	57	57	11	40			80						
1911—January	15	15	15	282	215	273	282	44	44	39	707		1	116	300	350			30	1
February	15	15	15	155	89	102	169	50	50	24	362	3	19	269	120	170			20	24
March	13	13	13	58	134	163	180	116	116	61	432		22	70	190	180	135	105	61	30
April	18	18	18	325	229	367	356	164	164	8	531		11	115	530	480	150	255	50	36
May	20	20	20	228	107	254	242	124	124	26	479		10		150	120				
June	24	24	24	185	139	241	191	32	2	43	422				170	200	60		30	
Totals	230	230	230	2,043	1,628	2,522	2,327	2,440	2,410	390	5,048	5	67	1,614	2,485	2,321	2,448	2,388	388	95

TABLE No. 20.
Clothing Report, Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1912.

Months.	Issues.												Manufactures.							
	Citizens.			Hats	Shoes	S. P. pants.	S. P. shirts.	Drawers	Undershirts	Hickory shirts	Socks	Red shirts	S. P. coats.	Shoes	S. P. pants.	S. P. shirts	Drawers	Undershirts	Hickory shirts	S. P. coats.
	Coats	Vests	Pants																	
1911—July	18	18	18	17	142	238	176	17		43	407			142	91		570	730	60	
August	21	21	21	389	133	227	183	42	4	52	394			170	175	180	495	270	101	
September	47	47	47	302	306	334	383	839	487	102	962	3	206	162	10	191	455	390	90	
October														133	371	234	171	4	60	55
November	18	18	18	241	191	247	192	48	48	33	423		26	133	348	532	88	88	3	
December	20	20	20	37	143	251	217	53	53	61	435		1	26	221	581	214	4	4	139
1912—January	22	22	22	347	119	191	183	66	66	32	409		32	171	61	54	322	311	96	88
February	30	30	30	191	161	192	194	101	101	41	443		16	160	101	200	525	510	80	
March	30	30	30	168	113	157	152	88	90	39	416	2	12	195	278	232	390	285	50	84
April	20	20	20	149	133	301	289	74	74	36	356	2		165	223	233	510	420	96	
May	22	22	22	98	156	191	225			43	472		5	143	148	163	184	542	47	
June	21	21	21	260	150	283	228			45	436			140	134	251			2	
Totals	269	269	269	2,199	1,747	2,612	2,422	1,328	923	532	5,173	8	323	1,935	2,521	2,484	3,724	3,554	824	252